S-A-E JOURNAL



Index to Volumes 42 and 43

JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1938

Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc. 29 West 39th Street New York THE Index for the Transactions Section of the SAE Journal for 1938 is printed on the following pages. Page numbers for this Section are consecutive from January to December. The table below indicates the pages contained in each issue:

January	1-48
February	49-88
March	89-136
April	137-184
May	185-228
June	229-268
July	269-304
August	305-348
September	349-392
October	393-440
November	441-484
December	485-528

Following the Transactions Index there is printed the General Editorial Section Index.

Cong Lib

Index to Transactions

Author Index

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PA	GE
Abbott, Ernest J.	New Technique for Noise Reduction	1	170
Anglada, Joseph A.	Development and Trend in Truck Design	(E)	
Anglada, Joseph A.	Trend in Truck-Engine Design	(E)	62
Bachman, B. B.	Engineering Facts in Support of the Camel-Back Truck	(E)	
Bachman, B. B.	In Support of the Camel-Back Truck	(E)	
Bachman, B. B.	Modern Conditions Demand Modern Trucks		118
Baker, Carl F.	Propeller Problems Imposed by Substratosphere Flight		285
Bartholomew, Earl; Harold Chalk and Benjamin Brewster Baxley, C. H., and T. B. Rendel	Carburetion, Manifolding and Fuel Antiknock Value Report of the Volunteer Group for Compression-	1	141
D II A 7 17 M 25 1	Ignition Fuel Research		27
Beall, A. L., and L. M. Townsend	Hi-Duty Spark-Plug Testing	4	465
Becker, A. E.	Effect of Test Conditions on Fuel Rating		63
Berger, A. L., and Opie Chenoweth	Supercharger Installation Problems		472
Blackwood, A. J.; C. B. Kass and G. H. B. Davis	A Practical Approach to the Road Detonation Problem		427
Boden, E. G.	Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions		504
Boyd, T. A.	1937 Road Knock Tests; Report from Cooperative Fuel		
Brady, George W.	Research Committee Aerodynamic Considerations Affecting Propellers for		244
8 1 6 W	Large Engines	1-1	293
Brady, George W.	Aircraft Propellers of the Future	(E)	-
Brady, George W.	Trend of Controllable Propeller Requirements		426
Brewster, Benjamin; Earl Bartholomew and Harold Chalk	Carburetion, Manifolding and Fuel Antiknock Value		141
Buck, Richard S., and A. Lewis MacClain Campbell, John M., and W. G. Lovell	Flight-Testing with an Engine Torque Indicator Application of Statistical Concepts to the Knock-Rating		49
1 , ,	Problem		421
Campbell, Kenneth	Cylinder Cooling and Drag of Radial Engine Installation		515
Chalk, Harold; Earl Bartholomew and Benjamin Brewster	Carburetion, Manifolding and Fuel Antiknock Value		141
Chenoweth, Opie, and A. L. Berger	Supercharger Installation Problems		472
Child, L. W.	Air Conditioning of Automobiles and Buses		263
Collins, P. A., and J. M. Crawford	Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organization		455
Colwell, A. T.	Wear Reduction of Valves and Valve Gear		366
Connor, Kirke W.	Surface Finish Related to Wear in Internal-Combustion		
	Engines		305
Crawford, J. M., and P. A. Collins	Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organization		455
Critchfield, R. M.	Effect of Application on Maintenance of Automotive		
	Electrical Equipment		403
Cumming, W. J.	Fleet-History – A Maintenance Guide		87
Cummings, H. K.	Rating Aviation Fuels in Full-Scale Aircraft Engines		497
Davis, G. H. B.; A. J. Blackwood and C. B. Kass	A Practical Approach to the Road Detonation Problem		427
DeFlorez, Luis	Operating Costs of Planes, Cars, and Boats	(E)	-
DeFlorez, Luis	Private Flying	(E)	
Driggs, Ivan H.	Airplane Performance Calculations by Means of Loga-		
	rithmic Graphs		253
Drinkard, W. E., and J. B. Macauley, Jr.	Spark Advance and Octane Number - A Road-Test		23
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Technique		436
Fedden, A. H. R.	The Single Sleeve as a Valve Mechanism for the Air-		
F A 1 Y	craft Engine		349
Foster, Arch L.	Characteristics of Tomorrow's Lubricants; Sources and		270
Foster Arch I	Technology of Super-Lubricants Tomorrow's Lubricants	(E)	312
Foster, Arch L.	The Diesel as a High-Output Engine for Aircraft	(E)	
Foster, H. H.; and E. G. Whitney	The Diesel as a High-Output Engine for Afficialt		161
Gaylord, R. P.	The Traction of Pneumatic Tractor Tires		13
Geschelin, Joseph	An Appraisal of Current Progress in Automotive		
	Manufacturing	(E)	100
Geschelin, Joseph	Classification of Machine Tools	(E)	100
Geschelin, Joseph	Lubrication of Special Running-Gear Mechanism	(E)	
Geschelin, Joseph	Survey of Special Running-Gear Lubrication	(E)	365
Glynn, Frederick K.	The Economics of Truck Selection		37

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

AUTHOR	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Hale, J. E. Hanley, W. V., and J. R. MacGregor	What Fleet Operators Should Know about Tires Diesel Deposits as Influenced by Fuels and Operating	101
Harvey, W. G.	Conditions Manufacture, Characteristics and Uses of Magnesium	272
Haynes, R. B.	Castings Recent Developments in Spline and Gear Cutting and Finishing	43
Hazen, R. M., and O. V. Montieth Heath, Howard J., and Kent R. Van Horn Horine, Merrill C.	Torsional Vibration of In-Line Aircraft Engines Quality Control of Aluminum-Alloy Aircraft Castings Truck Performance	335 4 342
Hutchinson, Roland V.	Do We Understand the Grinding Process?	89
Janeway, R. N.	Quantitative Analysis of Heat Transfer in Engines	371
Kass, C. B.; A. J. Blackwood and G. H. B. Davis Kuhn, Paul	A Practical Approach to the Road Detonation Problem Bending Stresses in Box Beams as Influenced by Shear Deformation	427 319
Lameter C T		
Lampton, G. T. Lansing, R. P.	Propeller Factors Tending to Limit Aircraft-Engine Power The Accessory-Drive Problem of Aircraft Engines	ers 289 205
Laurie, Gavin W.	Maintenance of a Concentrated Fleet of Large Trucks	123
Ledwinka, Joseph	Body and Chassis Development	(E) 271
Ledwinka, Joseph Lovell, W. G., and John M. Campbell	Combined Body and Chassis Construction Application of Statistical Concepts to the Knock-Rating	(E) 271
	Problem	421
Macauley, J. B., Jr., and W. E. Drinkard	Spark Advance and Octane Number - A Road-Test	6
MacClain, A. Lewis, and Richard S. Buck	Technique Flight-Testing with an Engine Torque Indicator	436
MacGregor, J. R., and W. V. Hanley	Diesel Deposits as Influenced by Fuels and Operating Conditions	272
Mathews, H. O.	Maintenance of a Scattered Fleet	281
McCloud, J. L.	Synthetic-Resin Enamel Finishes	131
Montieth, O. V., and R. M. Hazen Moxey, J. G.	Torsional Vibration of In-Line Aircraft Engines Semi-Trailers Versus Six-Wheelers	335 77
Paton, C. R.	Ride Controls and Calibration	313
Perkins, Kendall		(E) 402
Perkins, Kendall		(E) 402
Plumb, Ralph A. Prutton, C. F., and A. O. Willey	The Supercharger - Its Progress and Prospects	(E) 26
Pyles, Russell	-Testing of Hypoid Lubricants Diesel Supercharging – Its Effect on Design and Performance	325 215
Rabezzana, Hector	Same Factors Controlling Boot Lord Factors	
Rassweiler, Gerald M., and Lloyd Withrow	Some Factors Controlling Part-Load Economy Motion Pictures of Engine Flames Correlated with Pressure Cards	511
Rendel, T. B.	Developments in Diesel Engines	185 (E) 42
Rendel, T. B. Rendel, T. B., and C. H. Baxley	Fuels for High-Speed Diesel Engines Report of the Volunteer Group for Compression-Ignition	(E) 42
	Fuel Research	27
Round, G. A.	_Why Drain Crankcases and When	301
Sabina, J. R.	Correlation of Road and Laboratory Octane Numbers	416
Schon, Pierre	March of Progress in the Development of Transportatio	
Shoemaker, F. G. Shogran, Ivar L.	Automotive Two-Cycle Diesel Engines Engine Installation and Related Problems in Large	485
Shogran, Ivar L.	Aircraft Engine Installations	(E) 48
Snead, J. L. S., Jr.	Truck Maintenance Problems	157
Sparrow, Stanwood W.	Safe Viscosity for a Motor-Car Engine Lubricant	393
Taub, Alex	Motor-Car Engines in England	229
Teetor, Macy O.	The Reduction of Piston-Ring and Cylinder Wear	137
Thompson, J. Trueman	The Outlook on Legal Performance Requirements	209
Toulmin, H. A., Jr.	Industrial Mobilization and Its Contribution to the Making of War	(E) 334

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Toulmin, H. A., Jr. Townsend, L. M., and A. L. Beall	Industrial Mobilization for War Hi-Duty Spark-Plug Testing	(E) 334 465
Underwood, Arthur F.	Automotive Bearing Materials and Their Application	385
Van Halteren, A. S.	Fundamentals of Heat Transmission Applied to Auto- motive Brakes	269
Van Horn, Kent R., and Howard J. Heath	Quality Control of Aluminum-Alloy Aircraft Castings	4
Wallace, D. A.	Purchasing, Planning, and Scheduling for Multiple- Model Automobiles	73
Watson, R. A.	Engine Bearing Processing and Its Effects	(E) 384
Watson, R. A.	Processing Engine Bearings	(E) 384
Whitney, E. G.; and H. H. Foster	The Diesel as a High-Output Engine for Aircraft	161
Willey, A. O., and C. F. Prutton	Testing of Hypoid Lubricants	325
Withrow, Lloyd, and Gerald M. Rassweiler	Motion Pictures of Engine Flames Correlated with Pres sure Cards	
Wolf, Austin M.	Trends in Design of 1939 Cars	441

Discusser Index

DISCUSSER		PAGE	DISCUSSER .	PAGE	DISCUSSER	PAGE
Barish, Thomas		510	Jackson, L. B.	496	Pyles, Russell	224
Biermann, David		261	Jacobi, L.	509	Reid, Elliott G.	261
Bixby, L. A.		509	Janeway, R. N.	242	Rendel, T. B.	434
Blackwood, A. J.		156; 435	Kass, C. B.	435	Retzlaff, W. G.	434 85
Childs, W. F., Jr.		214	Keese, B. W.	509	Roensch, Max M.	242
Colwell, A. T.		363	Kemper, Carlton	364	Schweitzer, P. H.	496
Davis, G. H. B.		435	Kishline, F. F.	243	Sparrow, Stanwood W.	242
Dennison, E. S.		496	Lemon, B. I.		Teetor, Macy O.	243
Driggs, Ivan H.		261	Loomis, Peter	117	Tilley, N. N.	365
Eisinger, J. O.	426	433, 440			Wagstaff, W. A.	183
Glade, Peter		169	Mock, Frank C.	363	Whitney, Ernest G.	495 86
Gregory, A. T.		363; 528	Moore, Charles S.	223	Wolf, Austin M.	
Hall, E. S.		169	Nutt, Arthur	362; 484	Worth, Weldon	528
Hebl, L. E.		156	Owner, F. M.	527	Wright, T. P.	292, 300
Heron, S. D.		363	Parkinson, J. S.	184	Young, V. C.	364; 528
Insley, Robert		168	Puffer, S. R.	484	Zand, Stephen J.	183

Subject Index

A		2	Aircraft Design and Construction (Concluded)	1	PAGE
	1	PAGE			
Accidents and Accident Prevention			Blades Number of 285, 286, 287, 288,	200, 201,	202.
Aircraft		168	293, 294, 295,		
Diesel engine effects Propeller weight effects		287	Pitch distribution	294, 298,	
Automobile		207	Plan form		294
Brakes		271	Width		294
Progress		441	Clearance, tip		300
Motor-truck		44-	Constant-speed, performance calculation	257,	258
Highway hazards		383	Control means	286	426
Other vehicles compared with	383.	384	Design, increased power relation to Diameter 285, 286, 287, 288, 290,		
Preventives		160	205, 206, 297, 208, 298, 295, 296, 297, 298,		
Road factor	214;	384	Efficiency	-99, 300,	4-0
Traffic control factor		384	Calculation		255
			Static thrust	295,	, 296
			Feathering		299
			Fixed-pitch, performance calculated	255, 257,	
4:			Future predicted		426
Aircraft Design and Construction			Gear ratio	294,	, 295
AERODYNAMIC CONSIDERATIONS AFFECTING	PROPELLERS		Makes	208	, 299
FOR LARGE ENGINES		293	Curtiss Hamilton Standard	50; 225;	
AIRCRAFT PROPELLERS OF THE FUTURE		426	Performance calculation	50, 225	255
AIRPLANE PERFORMANCE CALCULATIONS BY	MEANS OF		Pitch range		426
LOGARITHMIC GRAPHS	na Com-	253	Reduction gearing 285, 286, 288, 297,	298, 300;	
BENDING STRESSES IN BOX BEAMS AS INFLUENCE DEFORMATION	D BY SHEAR	210	Requirements, future		426
Engine Installation and Related Problems	n Lance	319	Selection, factors affecting	294, 298	, 300
AIRCRAFT	IN LARGE	225	Shank fairing	294	, 299
PROPELLER PROBLEMS IMPOSED BY SUBST	PATOSPHERE)	Take-off affected by		295
FLIGHT	out I out IIII	285	Thrust, static	295, 296	
PROPELLER FACTORS TENDING TO LIMIT AIRCR	AFT-ENGINE		Tip clearance	294	, 300
Powers		289	Torque reaction Variable-pitch		426
QUALITY CONTROL OF ALUMINUM-ALLOY AIRC	RAFT CAST-		Vibration insulation		293
INGS		4	Weight		~93
Altitude effects	285, 293	, 297	Blade-number effects		291
Box-beam problem			Engine-rating relation to	287	7, 288
Analysis of	319, 320, 321	, 324	Engine size affected by	290	, 291
History		319	Importance of		293
Shear deformation	319, 323		Material effects		287
Shear stiffness factor		322	Power relation to	286	5, 287
Stress distribution	319, 320, 321	-	Prediction of		293
Tests, strain-gage Calculations, performance, by logarithmic grap	he	321	Reduction	.0.	
Cockpit	IIIS.	253	Methods	287	7, 292
Design requirements		226	Need for Safety factor		292
Instrument board	226	, 227	Specific	287	7. 300
Controls		,,		, 287, 290	
Emergency		227	Single-engine	,,, -,-	286
Engine control system		227	Size trends		225
Location		226	Speed trends		515
Engine installation problems	48; 225	, 228	Stresses 319, 320, 321	, 322, 323	3, 324
Engine manufacturer relation to	515, 516, 519		Weight trends		5, 289
Flying-boat weight-increase, advantages of		289	Wings, box-beam problem analyzed	319, 322	2, 324
Logarithmic graphs, performance calculations Makes	by	253	(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft;		
Douglas	0071 70		tion and Performance; Aviation; Engines	, Aircraft;	and
Vought Corsair	225; 524		Instruments, Aircraft)		
	25; 285, 289, 29	50			
Nacelle location	2), 20), 209, 29	225	Aircraft Operation and Performance		
Performance calculations by logarithmic graphs		253	Advantages of Substratosphere Flight		402
Performance curves		- 23	OPERATING COSTS OF PLANES, CARS, AND BOATS		26:
Power available		255	Altitude effects		
Power required		255	Propeller		297
Plastics used in		287	Substratosphere	285	5; 40:
Production			Engine torque effects	28	8, 300
Casting, magnesium	43, 4	17, 48	Makes		
Casting, sand			Monocoupe		26:
Cores		5	Stinson		26:
Cost factor		4	Vought Corsair	-	50
Limitations		4	Multi-engine effects	289	9, 29
Merits		4	Operating costs		-6
Solidification		- 5	Automobile compared with		26:
Structural variations	42	, 5, 6	Data on Motorboat compared with		26:
Magnesium castings	43)	17, 48			20.
Propellers According to considerations		202	Propellers Blade interference	28	8, 30
Aerodynamic considerations Altitude effects	28	293 5, 297	Constant-speed used in engine tests	20	5
Autogyro rotor compared with	20	293	Efficiency		,
		286	Altitude effects	28	5, 28
Blade area, increase in		286	Altitude effects	28	5,

0.1.1.1	PAGE.	Automobile Design and Construction (Conclu	PAGE ded)
Calculation	294	Experimental engineer relation to	457
Data on	290	Problems	457, 458
Factors affecting	285	Production engineer relation to	456
Tip speed effects	286, 289, 300	Testing	458, 459, 464
Engine speed relation to	297	Plastics used in	449
Feathering	299	Production	
Makes, Hamilton	50	PURCHASING, PLANNING, AND SCHEDULING FOR M	AULTIPLE-
Power requirements	287	MODEL AUTOMOBILES	73
Speed effects	290	Multiple-model	
Thrust, static Types compared, tandem vs. single-rotating	61; 295, 296, 297	Assembling for shipment	74, 75
Vibration	300	Coordination, importance of	73, 74, 76
Prevention methods	287	Engineering Department relation to	73
Stresses caused by	287	Follow-up system	74, 76
Weight effects	291	Inventory control	76
Windmilling	299	Machining Department relation to	75
Speed	299	Material handling	74, 75, 76
Air-fuel mixture ratio effects	59	Painting operations Planning Department relation to	75, 76
Cowling effects	56	Problems	73, 74
Propeller effects	295, 297, 299	Program outlined	73, 73
Take-off		Purchasing Department relation to	73
Data	295, 296, 297	Sales Department relation to	73
Propeller effects	295	Scheduling	73, 74, 76
Testing, engine torque indicator used	60, 61	Shipment, assembling for	74, 75
(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Airc	raft: Aircraft Design	Time element	70
and Construction; Aviation; Engines,		Progress	441
ments, Aircraft)	,	Propeller shafts, progress	44
		Ride control, design effects	31
Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys		Rubber, synthetic, used in	44
Aircraft use of		Rubber used in	447, 44
Casting	4	Spring rate	528
Engine, aircraft, use	4	Torque members	447
Magnesium compared with	11	Trends	441
Pistons	44, 47	Weight trends	441
Tensile properties, importance of	495	Wheelbases	441
remain properties, importance of	12	(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut	tomobile; Automobile
American Association of State Highway Offici	als 343; 382	Operation and Performance; Axles; Bod	
American Society for Testing Materials		Engine Design and Construction; Finis	
	137; 453	and Operation; Frames; Gears; Genera	
American Society of Heating and Ventilating	Engineers 263, 266	Production; Riding-Qualities; Shock-Abs	
		pension; Steering Systems; Tires and I	Rims; and Transmis-
Army		sions)	
Army Industry's relation to			
Industry's relation to	334	sions) Automobile Operation and Performance	
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned	213		403, 415
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for	213 334	Automobile Operation and Performance	403, 415 403, 415
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned	213	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by	403, 415
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention	213 334	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with	403, 415
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction	213 334 334	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on	403, 415 262 262
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organ	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with	403, 415 262 262
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars	213 334 334 NIZATION 455 441	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress	403, 415 262 262 262 441
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning	213 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed	403, 415 262 262 262 441 313
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE OF TESTING AND ORGA TRENDS IN DESIGN OF 1939 CARS Air conditioning Appearance	213 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on	403, 415 262 262 263 441 313
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Autor	403, 415 262 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodie	403, 415 262 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobiles; Brakes; Clutches
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE OF TESTING AND ORGA TRENDS IN DESIGN OF 1939 CARS Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Autor-besign and Construction; Axles; Bodile Engine Operation and Performance; F	403, 415 262 263 441 313 tomobile; Automobiles; Brakes; Clutches
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE OF TESTING AND ORGA TRENDS IN DESIGN OF 1939 CARS Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobility of the Accidents and Performance; Ferators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ride	403, 415 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE OF TESTING AND ORGA TRENDS IN DESIGN OF 1939 CARS Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodile Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering	403, 415 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobility of the Accidents and Performance; Ferators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ride	403, 415 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE OF TESTING AND ORGA TRENDS IN DESIGN OF 1939 CARS Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; AxIes; Bodie Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions)	403, 415 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobiles; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock- g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodile Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering	403, 415 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association	403, 415 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobiles; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock- g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 446	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 8, 449, 450, 451; 528	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; AxIes; Bodie Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions)	403, 415 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobiles; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock- g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 446 Cadillac 462; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 463, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association	403, 415 262 262 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobiles; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock- g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 446 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 451 3, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry	403, 415 262 263 263 441 313 100 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgative Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgative Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgative Construction Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Cadillac Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 446, 447 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 451 3, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers Association Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence	403, 415 262 263 264 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgative Conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 451 3, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rical Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in	403, 415 262 263 264 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 446 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 444, 445	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rical Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in	403, 415 262 263 264 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgation of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 446 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 446, 446 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford 132; 229, 262	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 469 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 444, 445 441, 444, 445 441, 444, 445	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial	403, 415 262 263 264 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches: leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham 132; 229, 262 Graham	213 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 444, 445 441, 444, 445 446, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to	403, 415 262 262 262 441 313 1001 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgation Conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chevrolet Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson 445, 447, 444	213 334 334 334 334 334 334 334 3	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Airce	403, 415 262 263 263 441 313 100 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgative Ariconditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hupmobile	213 334 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 451 8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 441, 444, 445 441, 447, 449, 450, 451 441, 447, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 441, 447, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rical Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircand Construction; Aircraft Operation and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Construction; Aircraft Operation	403, 415 262 263 264 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 traft; Aircraft Design nd Performance; En-
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgative Conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Chevrolet Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hupmobile La Salle	8, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 441, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 448, 450, 451, 444, 448, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 449, 450, 451, 444, 448, 448, 448, 448, 448, 448, 44	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; Axles; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Airce	403, 415 262 263 264 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 traft; Aircraft Design nd Performance; En-
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgatine and Conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Chevrolet Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hudson Hupmobile La Salle Lincoln Note:	334 334 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 469 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 447, 449, 450 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 441, 447, 449, 450 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 441, 447, 449, 450 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 448, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 4	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rical Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircand Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft	403, 415 262 263 264 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 traft; Aircraft Design nd Performance; En-
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orga Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hudson Hupmobile La Safle Lincoln Nash 316; 441	334 334 334 334 334 334 334 334 334 334	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rical Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircant Operation and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Edustry and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Edustry and Instruments, Aircraft	403, 415 262 262 444 313 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 traft; Aircraft Design nd Performance; En-
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgation Conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chevrolet Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hudson Hupmobile La Salle Lincoln Nash Oldsmobile 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 A45, 446 A47 A45 A46 A47 A45 A46 A47 A46 A47 A46 A47 A46 A47 A47 A46 A47 A47 A46 A47 A47 A47 A47 A47 A48 A47 A48	213 334 334 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 447, 449, 450 451, 448, 449, 450, 451 41, 446, 449, 450, 451 41, 446, 449, 450, 451 41, 446, 449, 450, 451 41, 446, 449, 450, 451 41, 446, 449, 450, 451 41, 446, 449, 450, 451 448, 449, 450, 451 448, 449, 450, 451 448, 449, 450, 451 447, 446, 449, 450	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers Association Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircand Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions	403, 415 262 262 441 313 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 rraft; Aircraft Design d Performance; En- ft)
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgatine in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 446 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hupmobile La Safle Lincoln Nash Oldsmobile Overland	8, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 441, 446, 449, 450, 451; 441, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; AxIes; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Airc and Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions Failure causes	403, 415 262 262 441 313 1001 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 11
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgative Conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 441 Chevrolet Cap; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hupmobile La Salle Lincoln Nash Oldsmobile Overland Packard 316, 328; 441, 445, 446, 447, 446 A46, 447, 441 A46, 447 A47, 444 A47, 445, 446, 447 A48, 445, 446, 447 A48, 447, 444 A48, 445, 446, 447 A48, 447, 447 A48, 447, 447 A48, 447, 448, 447 A48, 448, 448, 448, 448, 448, 448, 446, 447 A48, 448, 448, 448, 448, 446, 447 A48, 448, 448, 448, 448, 448, 448, 448,	8, 449, 450, 451, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rice Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircand Construction; Aircraft Operation and Engines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions Failure causes Front, maintenance problems	403, 415 262 263 441 313 100 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 27 27 27 27 27 28 29 29 343, 344 118 100 118 20 343 344 118 100 100
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgatic Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hudson Hudson Hupmobile La Salle Lincoln Nash Oldsmobile Overland Packard Plymouth	334 334 334 334 334 334 334 334 NIZATION 455 441 263 441 449 403, 415; 444 449 131, 132 131 449 441 38, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 447, 449, 450 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 7, 448, 449,	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rical Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircand Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions Failure causes Front, maintenance problems Gear mounting, importance of	403, 415 26a 26a 26a 441 31a tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 118 26 118 27 118 26 118 118 118 118 118 118
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgatic Conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick Cadillac Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446 Chevrolet Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hupmobile La Salle Lincoln Nash Oldsmobile Overland Packard Plymouth Pontiac 441, 445, 446, 447 A46, 447 A46, 447 A47 A48, 446, 447 A4	8, 449, 450, 451; 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451;	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rical Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircal Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions Failure causes Front, maintenance problems Gear mounting, importance of Motor-truck, maintenance problems	403, 415 262 263 264 441 313 101 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 traft; Aircraft Design nd Performance; En-
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Orgative Conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick 441, 444, 445, 446, 447, 444 Cadillac 262; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 Chevrolet 229; 328, 329; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 Chrysler 73; 316; 441, 444, 445, 446, 447 De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson Hudson Hupmobile La Safle Lincoln Nash Oldsmobile Overland Packard Plymouth Pontiac 441, 445, 446, 447 Studebaker 441, 445, 446, 447 441, 445, 446, 447	8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 441, 445, 446, 451 441, 447, 449, 450, 451 441, 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 444, 445, 450, 451 441, 446, 449, 450, 451 441, 446, 449, 450, 451 447, 448, 449, 450, 451 448, 449, 450, 451 447, 448, 449, 450, 451 448, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers Association Automobile Manufacturers Association Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircand Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions Failure causes Front, maintenance problems Gear mounting, importance of Motor-truck, maintenance problems Rear	403, 415 262 262 441 313 100 100mobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 118 100 118 118
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organical Street Provided Procedure Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organical Street Provided Procedure Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organical Street Procedure Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organi	8, 449, 450, 451; 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451; 448, 449, 450, 451;	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; AxIes; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Airc and Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions Failure causes Front, maintenance problems Gear mounting, importance of Motor-truck, maintenance problems Rear Lubrication, extreme-pressure	403, 415 262 262 441 313 1001 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 28 29 36 36 36 36
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organical Trends in Design of 1939 Cars Air conditioning Appearance Bumpers Electrical equipment Equipment progress Finishes, synthetic-resin enamel Durability Time saving Horns Improvements classified Makes Bantam Buick Gadillac Gadam Gadillac Gadilla	8, 449, 450, 451, 444, 445, 446, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 441, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 447, 448	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile Manufacturers and Lubrication; Rical Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircant Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions Failure causes Front, maintenance problems Gear mounting, importance of Motor-truck, maintenance problems Rear Lubrication, extreme-pressure Progress	403, 415 262 263 441 313 100 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 27 27 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Industry's relation to Motor vehicle tests planned War, industrial mobilization for War prevention Automobile Design and Construction Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organical Street Provided Procedure Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organical Street Provided Procedure Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organical Street Procedure Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organi	8, 449, 450, 451; 528 7, 448, 449, 450, 451 441, 445, 446, 451 441, 447, 449, 450, 451 441, 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 444, 445, 446, 451 441, 444, 445, 450, 451 441, 446, 449, 450, 451 441, 446, 449, 450, 451 447, 448, 449, 450, 451 448, 449, 450, 451 447, 448, 449, 450, 451 448, 449, 450, 451	Automobile Operation and Performance Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Maintenance, electrical equipment effects Operating costs Airplane compared with Data on Motor-boat compared with Progress Ride problems analyzed Tires, data on (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aut Design and Construction; AxIes; Bodic Engine Operation and Performance; F erators; Lubricants and Lubrication; Ric Absorbers; Springs, Suspension; Steering Rims; and Transmissions) Automobile Manufacturers Association Automotive Industry Economic influence Machine-tool types used in Progress Aviation, Commercial Supercharger contribution to (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Airc and Construction; Aircraft Operation a gines, Aircraft; and Instruments, Aircraft Axles Deflection Tests of Axles and Transmissions Failure causes Front, maintenance problems Gear mounting, importance of Motor-truck, maintenance problems Rear Lubrication, extreme-pressure	403, 415 262 262 441 313 1001 tomobile; Automobile es; Brakes; Clutches leet Operation; Gen- ling-Qualities; Shock g Systems; Tires and 209; 343, 344 118 100 118 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 28 29 36 36 36 36

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

P.		1	PAGE				PAGE
В				Bodies (Concluded)			,
Batteries			0	Motor-truck, maintenance Production			160
Connections and wiring Location			408	Painting			
Maintenance		40/,	444	Operations involved		7	5, 76
Progress			444	Paint recovery			
Selection, factors involved			407	Progress Savings from			76 76
Size Starting requirements			403	Scheduling of		7	5, 76
Wiring and connections		407,	408	Time element			76
		, ,,		Progress	441	450	, 451
				Radiator grilles Running boards		450	450
Bearings				Seats		430	, 45.
AUTOMOTIVE BEARING MATERIALS AND THEIR AP	PLICATION		385	Cushions			451
Engine Bearing Processing and Its Effects			384	Progress Sunshine top			451
Engine Corrosion	386,	287	288	Ventilation, progress			449
Diesel			391	Windshields			, , ,
Failure				Progress			450
Causes			158	Wipers			450
Oil pressure effects Oil viscosity relation to	395,		396	Brakes			
Temperature effects	395,			FUNDAMENTALS OF HEAT TRANSMISSION APPLIED TO	A		
Fatigue		385,	386	MOTIVE BRAKES	AUTO-		269
Metals Production problems		385,	388	Drums			209
Trends			384 392	Production			447
Wear causes			392	Temperature data Fading, reduction of		270	, 271
Lubrication, oil viscosity requirements	395,	396,	399	Heat transmission problems			447
Metal Antimony lead			278	Amount of heat generated			269
Babbitt			317	Analysis of			269
Copper-lead compared with			391	Calculations Formulas			270
Lead-base		0	388	Heat dissipation		209,	270
Test machine described Tin-base		385,	386 388	Heat flow	269,	270,	
Bronze			317	Importance of			269
Cadmium			3-1	Hydraulic, progress - Motor-truck, maintenance problems			447
Cost factor		0	389	Progress			159
Merits Copper-lead		389,	390	Trends			269
Applications		391,	392	Ventilation, internal			271
Babbitt compared with		,	391	Wheel cover effects			271
Bonding		387,		Process of Public Publi	0.6		
Scoring Improvement needed, reasons for		386,	385	Bureau of Public Roads	86;	209;	382
Production problems			384	Bus			
	, 386, 387,	388,					
Silver				(See Motorcoach)			
Cost factor Properties		390,	391				
Rubber			317				
Wear, oil viscosity relation to	395,	396,	399	C			
				Camshafts			
				Progress			442
Sodies							44-
AIR CONDITIONING OF AUTOMOBILES AND BUSES			263	Carburetors and Carburetion			
BODY AND CHASSIS DEVELOPMENT Air conditioning			271	MOTOR-CAR ENGINES IN ENGLAND			229
Air leakage			264	Air-fuel mixture ratio Detonation affected by 142, 143, 144, 146, 1			
Control mechanism			268	Detonation affected by 142, 143, 144, 146, 1 Engine wear affected by	40, 149,	150,	231
Cooling			267	Exhaust gas effects	235,	236,	1.00
Definition Heating			263		42, 243;	511,	
Humidity		263.		Ignition timing relation to Load effects			235
Problems involved		263,	264	Mixture distribution factor		237.	238
Refrigerating system			- 60	Spark-plug gap relation to			237
Principles Selection			268 268	Temperature relation to	235,	236,	
Ventilating		264,		Valve timing relation to Calibration	238,		242
Chassis unit construction with				Carburetor engineer's problems	4,50,		464
Future predicted .			271	Carburetor location with respect to supercharger			472
Merits			271	Choke			
Doors, progress Equipment progress			451	Automatic Manual	142,	152	443 152
Fenders		450,		Downdraft			142
Heating, progress			449	Economizers			240
Hoods			150	Flow-box charts			, 241
Alligator Progress			450	Fundamental problems Makes		234	, 235
Instrument panels			449	Carter			443
Luggage compartments			451	Chandler Groves			443
Motorcoach Air conditioning	263, 264, :	265.	452	Stromberg			443
Progress	203, 204,	205;	452	Progress Silencer effects			443
			774	SHERECT CHECKS			-4

	Pac	GE	Colindon (Concluded)			P	AGE
Clutches			Cylinders (Concluded)				
Chatter Cushions	4.	44	Finish Honing	4			
Deflection rate	4	44	Equipment and methods	305, 306, 3	10, 3	11.	312
Types		44	Progress				305
Design features	444, 4		Oil consumption relation to				306
Flywheel, fluid		45	Wear affected by Heads	137; 3	05; 4	100,	401
Friction lag Makes, Borg and Beck	444, 4	45	Aluminum				442
Pedal pressures		45	Cast iron				442
Progress	444, 4	45	Trends				442
Springs	444, 4	45	Sleeves				
Commercial Cars			Data Material	3	53, 3		357 351
(See Fleet Operation, Motorcoach and Motor-Truck)			Research				351
			Surface finish		1	37;	305
Connecting Rods			Trends				442
Diesel engine	1	58	Wear Air-fuel mixture ratio effects				221
Cooperative Fuel Research			Corrosion				231
CORRELATION OF ROAD AND LABORATORY OCTANE NUMB	ERS 4	116	Definition				137
1937 ROAD KNOCK TESTS		244	Finish as preventive	137; 3	05; 4	100,	401
PROPOSED METHOD OF TEST FOR IGNITION QUALITY DIESEL FUELS		153	Fuel type effects		2	231,	
RATING AVIATION FUELS IN FULL-SCALE AIRCRAFT ENGI		197	Hot-spots Lubricant effects	137: 2	220 1		242
REPORT OF THE VOLUNTEER GROUP FOR COMPRESSION		121	Material effects	13/1			233
IGNITION FUEL RESEARCH		27	Material structure relation to		1	138,	-
Compression-ignition fuel research		153	Oil viscosity effects		4	400,	
Compression Ignition Volunteer Group Membership Progress		27	Piston clearance effects Piston ring effects	128, 220, 210		200	137
Detonation Subcommittee		63	Preventives	138; 229, 230, 2			
Detonation testing			Rate	-3/1 -301 -	.101	-4-1	230
Aviation fuels	0		Scuffing				139
Engines used Fuels used 498, 499,	498, 4 500, 502 , 5		Spark advance effects				231
Future work outlined	501, 5		Starting effects Surface-finish effects			232,	
Results summarized	500, 5		Temperature effects	139, 1		137;	
Engine, C.F.R.		69	Testing		138,		
Fuels used in tests	63, 65,		Wear-in				137
Laboratory tests Methods described	65, 69,	63	Weight data				355
Participation in tests	03, 09,	63					
Road tests		244					
Test conditions		70					
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit		70 453		D			
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit		70	Detonation	D			
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section		70 453 453	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C		K-		
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group	4	70 453 453 63	Application of Statistical C Rating Problem	Concepts to the Knoc			421
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section	4	70 453 453 63 63	Application of Statistical C Rating Problem A Practical Approach to	Concepts to the Knoc			
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method	4	70 453 453 63 63	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC	ON		427
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium	4	70 453 453 63 63 497	Application of Statistical C Rating Problem A Practical Approach to	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL	ON		
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes	4	70 453 453 63 63 497 230	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL	ON		427 141 63
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress	4	70 453 453 63 63 497 230 47 47	Application of Statistical C Rating Problem A Practical Approach to Problem Carburetion, Manifolding and Effect of Test Conditions on Spark Advance and Octane Technique	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE	ON		427 141 63 436
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes	4	70 453 453 63 63 497 230	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL PUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE	ON		427 141 63 436 151
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention	4	70 453 453 63 63 497 230 47 47 47	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AND EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry veranded fuels	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL PUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE	UE	427,	427 141 63 436 151 440
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases	3	70 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 304	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AND EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry volume Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL PUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE	UE	427,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation	3	70 453 453 63 63 497 230 47 47 47	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AND EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry version of the problem of the	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL PUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE	UE	427,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts	3	70 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 304	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN: EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry vibranded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE S ricwpoints contrasted	ON LUE		427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration	3	70 453 453 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 304	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN: EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry vibranded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED	UE est	150,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation	337, :	70 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL PUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED	ON UE EST 149,	150, 152;	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies	\$37, 339, 336, 337,	70 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 304 442	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AND EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry volume Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146,	ON .UE .ST	150, 152; 142,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input	337, 339, 336, 337,	70 453 453 63 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 330 442	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocki	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146,	ON .UE .ST	150, 152; 142,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor	337, 339, 336, 337, 3	70 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 304 442	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AND EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry volume Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 1	UE ST 149, 147,	150, 152; 142,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node 335-	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338,	70 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 304 442 341 348 337 338 341	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knockil Ignition Spark advance Timing	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146,	UE ST 149, 147,	150, 152; 142, 153,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsiomal	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knockil Ignition Spark advance Timing Importance of	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATH DEFUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 101 102 103 103 104 105 105 106 107 107 107 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108	149, 147,	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node 335.	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocki Ignition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 1142, 144, 142, 144,	149, 147, 145,	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 154 1, 72 155 142 156
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knockil Ignition Spark advance Timing Importance of	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 1142, 144, 142, 144,	149, 147, 145, 431,	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 47 155 142 156 436
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL CRATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knockilgnition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 1142, 144, 142, 144,	149, 147, 145, 431,	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 154 1, 72 155 142 156
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340,	70 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 304 442 341 338 337 338 337 338 337 341 442	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knockil Ignition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 1142, 144, 142, 144,	149, 147, 145, 431,	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 155 142 155 142 156 3, 72
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsiomal Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies Frequencies Frequencies Frequencies Frequencies Frequencies Frequencies	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 330 442 341 341 343 337 338 341 442	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL ORATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry was Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio a lair-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocking lignition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 1142, 144, 142, 144,	149, 147, 145, 431,	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 154 17 154 417 156 436 436 437 438 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 44
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL C RATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knockil Ignition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors	THE ROAD DETONATION THE ROAD DETONATION THE RATING NUMBER – A ROAD-TE STEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 142, 143, 144, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 146, 148, 148, 148, 148, 148, 148, 148, 148	149, 147, 145, 431, 6	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435, 3, 68	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 417 154 437 447 448 438 449 449 438 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 449 44
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers	\$37, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 304 442 341 338 337 338 331 341 342 340 336 336 336 336 336 337 347 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 4	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL CRATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knockillgnition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel Fuel type effects Octane number	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATION THE ROAD DETONATION THE FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STIEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 1142, 144, 142, 144,	149, 147, 668, 70, 153, 145, 431, 6	150, 152; 142, 153, 154, 146, 435, 3, 68	427 141 63 436 151 440 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 47 155 142 47 438 497 440 433+
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 330 442 341 341 343 337 338 341 442	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL ORATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry with Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio an Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocking lignition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel Fuel type effects Octane number Sensitivity	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATH D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE strict Price North Contrasted 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 142, 144, 417, 417, 422, 423, 427, 434, 435, 436,	149, 147, 145, 431, 6	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435, 3, 68	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 154 17 154 155 417 154 438 447 438 449 438 449 438 438 449 438 438 438 438 438 438 438 438 438 438
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers Dynamic type	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 304 442 341 338 337 338 337 338 3341 442 340 336 335 337 339	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL ORATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry value of the severity factors Engine factors Engine factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocking intion Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel Fuel type effects Octane number Sensitivity Volatility	CONCEPTS TO THE KNOC THE ROAD DETONATH D FUEL ANTIKNOCK VAL FUEL RATING NUMBER - A ROAD-TE STEWPOINTS CONTRASTED 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 142, 144, 417, 417, 422, 423, 427, 4	149, 147, 145, 431, 6	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435, 3, 68	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 154 17 154 155 417 154 438 447 438 449 438 449 438 438 449 438 438 438 438 438 438 438 438 438 438
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers Dynamic type Friction type	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 304 442 341 338 337 338 337 338 337 338 337 338 339 339	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL ORATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry v Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knockilgnition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel Fuel type effects Octane number Sensitivity Volatility Fuel ratings	Concepts to the Knoc the Road Detonath Detonath Detonath Puel Antiknock Val Puel Rating Number - A Road-Te strict Property of September	149, 147, 668, 76, 153, 145, 431, 6	150, 152; 142, 153, 146, 435, 3, 68	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 417 154 437 447 448 438 426 437 449 440 433 440 433 440 440 431 431 431 431 431 431 431 431 431 431
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers Dynamic type Friction type Need for	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 304 442 341 338 337 338 337 338 337 338 337 338 339 339	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL ORATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry value of the severity factors Engine factors Engine factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocking intion Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel Fuel type effects Octane number Sensitivity Volatility	Concepts to the Knoc the Road Detonath Detonath Detonath Puel Antiknock Val Puel Rating Number - A Road-Te strict Property of September	149, 147, 145, 431, 6	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435, 3, 68	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 17 154 436 3, 72 438 497 440 433, 503 425 156
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers Dynamic type Friction type Need for Cylinders Motor-Car Engines in England The Reduction of Piston-Ring and Cylinder Wear	337, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 304 442 341 338 337 338 337 338 337 341 442 340 336 335 339 339 339 339	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL ORATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry with Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio and Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocking lignition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel Fuel type effects Octane number Sensitivity Volatility Fuel ratings Probability of error Variability Oil and automobile industry visiting Industry visiting industry visiting and automobile indust	Concepts to the Knoc the Road Detonath Detonath Detonath Fuel Antiknock Val Fuel Rating Number - A Road-Te stiewpoints contrasted 42, 143, 144, 146, 148, 63, 68, 72; 146, 142, 144, 417, 417, 417, 422, 423, 427, 434, 435, 436, 142,	149, 147, 668, 76, 153, 145, 431, 6	150, 152; 142, 153, 0, 71 154, 146, 435, 3, 68	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 17 154 436 3, 72 438 497 440 433, 503 425 156
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers Dynamic type Friction type Need for Cylinders Motor-Car Engines in England The Reduction of Piston-Ring and Cylinder Wear Aircraft, air-cooled	\$37, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 453 63 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 47 330 442 341 335 337 338 331 341 335 341 342 340 338 337 337 339 339 339 339 339 339 339 339	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL ORATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry vibranded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocking limportance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel Fuel type effects Octane number Sensitivity Volatility Fuel ratings Probability of error Variability Oil and automobile industry vibreferred fuels	Concepts to the Knoc THE ROAD DETONATION DE	149, 147, 145, 431, 6	1150, 1152; 1142, 1153, 0, 71 1154, 146, 435, 3, 68 429, 424, 1154, 423, 422, 410,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 17 154 436 3, 72 438 497 440 4334 503 425 440 424 425 440 420
Diesel-Fuel Testing Unit Ignition-quality testing unit Laboratory Procedure Group Motor Fuels Section Motor Method Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention Cylinders Magnesium Causes Progress Remedies Trouble prevention Crankcases Ventilation Crankshafts Aircraft engine, vibration Amplitude calculation Dampers Frequencies Harmonic torque input Rigidity factor Single-node Torsiometer data Torsional Two-node Progress Vibration Aircraft engine Dampers Frequencies In-line engine Dampers Dynamic type Friction type Need for Cylinders Motor-Car Engines in England The Reduction of Piston-Ring and Cylinder Wear	\$37, 339, 336, 337, 336, 338, 340, 336, 338,	70 453 453 63 63 497 230 47 47 47 47 47 330 442 341 341 337 338 337 338 341 442 346 336 335 339 339 339	APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL ORATING PROBLEM A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO PROBLEM CARBURETION, MANIFOLDING AN EFFECT OF TEST CONDITIONS ON SPARK ADVANCE AND OCTANE TECHNIQUE Atmospheric temperature effects Automobile and oil industry with Branded fuels Car-fuel relationship Car severity factors Engine factors Engine factors Air-fuel mixture ratio and Air-fuel mixture temperature Choke Compression ratio Cylinders, individual, knocking lignition Spark advance Timing Importance of Induction manifold Spark timing Speed Fuel-car relationship Fuel factors Aviation fuel Fuel type effects Octane number Sensitivity Volatility Fuel ratings Probability of error Variability Oil and automobile industry visiting Industry visiting industry visiting and automobile indust	Concepts to the Knoc the Road Detonath	149, 147, 147, 145, 431, 6 440, 421, 421, 421, 418, 153,	1150, 1152; 1142, 1153, 0, 71 1154, 146, 435, 3, 68 429, 424, 1154, 423, 424, 424, 424, 421, 423, 424, 424, 424, 424,	427 141 63 436 151 440 431 438 426 155 417 152 417 154 17 154 436 3, 72 438 497 440 4334 503 425 440 424 425 440 420

9

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

Testing			Page		Pac
Avision fuel Engine used 498, 499, 509, 502, 502, 503 April Avision fuel 498, 499, 509, 509, 509, 500 April Avision fuel 498, 499, 509, 509, 500, 500 April Avision fuel 498, 499, 509, 509, 500 April Avision fuel 498, 499, 499, 509, 509, 500 April Avision fuel 498, 499, 499, 509, 509, 500 Avision fuel 498, 499, 499, 499, 499, 499, 499, 499,					
Engines used 495, 499, 599, 592, 593 Readus coulisined 495, 499, 599, 592, 593 Readus summarized 598, 699 Readus summarized 598, 699 Readus summarized 497 Correlation, laboratory and road 412 Engine modification of 414 Engine modification of 414 Condusions Method suggested 427, 443 Good Good Good Googlass Method suggested 427, 443 Good Googlass Readus Readus Readus Method suggested 427, 443 Googlass Method suggested 427, 444 Googlass Googl	7				485, 486, 487, 49
Fuels used work outlined 498, 499, 500, 502, 503 Raute work outlined 501, 502 Readts unmarated 501, 502 Readts unmarated 501, 502 Readts unmarated 501, 502 Readts unmarated 447, 443, 443, 444, 444, 444, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 444, 445, 446, 646, 6			409 400		443, 44
Patture work outlined Society					44
Results summarized Cooperative Pall Research method Avaison fuel Avaison fuel Avaison fuel Cooperative Pall Research method Avaison fuel Road Correlation, isloratory and road Correlation, isloratory and road Correlation, isloratory and road Avaison fuel Correlation are Avaison fuel Correlation fuel Correlation Avaison fuel Avaison					44
Second Full Research method 447 Avistro fine 442 443 445					44
Avisation fied Correlation, laboratory and road Conclusions Autonopic and conclusions Autonopic			500, 501		
Correlation, laboratory and road Engine modification Road Noad Correlation, laboratory and road Correlation, laboratory and road Correlation, laboratory and road Correlations laboratory and road Correlation laboratory and road road road road road road road roa			197		
Engine modification 142 Chrysler 441, 442, 443. Rad Correlation, laboratory and road 447 448 Correlation, laboratory and road 447 448 Methods engineered 447 445 Methods engineered 447 445 Methods engineered 447 445 Methods engineered 447 447 Raings 155 Results Data				01 1	
Corclation, laboratory and road Conclusions				Chrysler	441, 442, 443, 44
Accordings According Acc			141; 244		44
Method suggested 477, 457 Method certificated 427, 457 Method certificated 427, 457 Method described 477, 457 Method described 477, 457 Method described 477, 457 Method described 477, 457, 458, 459, 459 Method 477, 458, 459, 459 Method described 477, 457, 458, 459, 459 Method 477, 458, 459, 459 Method 477					44
Methods criticized 47, 434 Origination 147 Monophilin are 498, 435 Tabulation of 48, 439, 435 Instruments used in 47, 423, 427, 438, 439, 441, 431, 154 Knock intensity effect 47, 423, 427, 438, 439, 441, 431, 154 Laboratory, Cooperative Paul Research Engine modification 142, 142, 143, 154 Instruments used in 47, 423, 427, 438, 439, 441, 431, 154 Laboratory, Cooperative Paul Research Engine origination 147, 157 Speed we 69, 65, 72 Pub used 69, 65, 72 Redard text correlation with 69, 141; 252; 416 Origination 148, 439, 449 Origination 147, 154 Research needed 75, 66, 72 Redard text correlation with 69, 141; 252; 416 Origination 148, 439, 449 Origination 149, 439, 449, 449 Motor Method described 477, 438, 449, 449 Motor Method described 578, 68, 72 Reference fuels 479, 438, 449, 449 Motor Method described 477, 438, 449, 449 Motor Method described 478, 449, 449, 449 Motor Method described 479, 449, 449, 449, 449, 449, 449, 449,					442,44
Object Procedure 477 Principation 446 Procedure 477 Procedure 477 Real Southern area 488, 435 Southern area 488, 435 Southern area 489, 435 Southern area 499, 435 Knock intensity standardization needed 484, 447, 423, 427, 428, 429, 434, 437 Laboratory, Cooperative Fuel Research Engine modification 142, 144 Engine variables 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 58, 77, 72 Speed 63, 58, 77 Fuels used 63, 68, 77 Fuels used 65, 68, 78 Reference fuels 66, 68, 72 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Test conditions 194 Procedure 1477, 438 Research needed 65, 68, 72 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Test conditions 194 Procedure 1477, 438 Research needed 147, 1548 Research needed 147, 1548 Research needed 147, 1549 Procedure 147, 1549 Procedure 147, 1549 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 147, 1549 Procedure 147, 1549 Procedure 147, 1549 Procedure 147, 1549 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 147, 1549 Procedure 147, 1549 Research needed 1569 Road Rooperative Fuel Research 1569 Road Laboratory test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Laboratory test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Laboratory test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Road Cooperative Fuel Research 1579 Road Laboratory test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation with 691, 141; 252; 416 Procedure 1579 Road test correlation wi				La Salle	442, 44
Procedure Ratings Ratings Results Data Monopolina area 448, 449, 455 Monopolina area 448, 449, 455 Tabulation of 448, 449, 455 Knock intensity effect described from the following of the following area area are also are also are also are also are also area are also	4				442, 44
Ratings Results Results After population area After possible and a second possible poss					441, 442, 44
Results					441 142 142 14
Data Metropolitan area 428, 435 Southern area 428, 435 Southern area 428, 435 Southern area 428, 435 Apply 430 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 489, 430 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 489, 430 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 489, 430 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 489, 430 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 479, 428 489, 430 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 429, 430 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments used in 475, 423, 427, 428, 429, 250, 251 Instruments 427, 248, 249, 250, 251 Instrum					44. 442. 445. 44
Metropolitan area 428, 435 Southerbarer Association Associatio			4.9		442, 443, 44
Tabulation of			428, 435		44
Instruments used in					
Testing					46 46
Mounting				Testing	462, 46
Laboratory, Cooperative Fuel Research Engine modification 142, 144 Engine variables Air-fuel mixture temperature Ignition, spark advance Speed 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 79, 71, 72 Speed 63, 68, 79, 71, 72 Speed 63, 68, 79, 71, 72 Road test mixture temperature 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 79, 71, 72 Road test correlation with 69, 141, 252, 476 Test conditions Cotan enumber ratings 69, 67, 79 Road test correlation with 69, 141, 154, 154, 154 Road Data Method described Autospheric temperature effects Cars used Atmospheric temperature effects Cars used Place and Participation Participation Participation Fuel Statistical analysis E Economics Automorphic industry relation to Morose-Can Exones to Exones Statistical analysis E Economics Automorphic industry relation to Morose-Can Exones to Exones Belts Belts Belts Belts Fans Belts Frogress 441, 442, 154, 154, 154, 154, 154, 154, 154, 154		Knock intensity standardization nee	eded 433, 434		
Engine variables Air-fule mixture temperature [aginion, spark advance 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 79, 71, 72		Laboratory, Cooperative Fuel Research	h Engine modification 142, 144	0	44
Starters Starters Speed Sp. 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72 Speed Sp. 68, 72 Speed Sp. 68, 72 Speed Sp. 69, 72 Sp. 79, 79, 79, 79, 79, 79, 79, 79, 79, 79,			6. 69		441 442: 51
Speed 63, 68, 72 72 73 74 75 74 75 75 75 75 75					441, 442, 31
Fuels used Data on Definition Definition Octane number ratings Reference fuels Reference fuels Test conditions Laboratory, Ethyl Gasoline Corporation Motor Method Octane number rating Motor Method Octane number rating Procedure Reference fuels Reference					41
Case also Bearings; Carburtors and Carburtion; Cankshife; Cylind Definition Generators Carburtion; Cankshife; Cylind Carburtors					art 41
Detonation Sagine Operation and Detformance: Engine Operation and Detformance: Engines, Motocach; Engine		Knock intensity, standard			413, 41
Methods described					
Octane number ratings Reference fuels Road test correlation with Test conditions Motor Method Octane number rating Procedure Reference fuels Road Data Method described Road Data Method described Road, Cooperative Fuel Research Atmospheric temperature effects Cars used History Laboratory test correlation with Octane number rating Procedure Laboratory test correlation with Octane number rating Procedure Road Data Method described Road Data Method described Road Data Method described Road Road, Cooperative Fuel Research Atmospheric temperature effects Cars used History Laboratory test correlation with Octane number rating Participation Procedure Significance of Significance of Significance of Statistical analysis Economics Automotive industry relation to Moron-Care Road Mo					
Reference fuels	1			coach; Engines, Motor-tri	uck; Foreign Design and Operation
Test conditions			66, 68, 72		
Laboratory, Ethyl Gasoline Corporation 142				and Valves and Valve-G	ear)
Motor Method 447, 438 447, 156 147, 156 147 156 147 156 147 156 147 156 147 156 147 156 147 156 147 157 156 147 157 156 147 157 156 156 147 157 156					
Detail 147, 156 147 158 147 158 147 158 147 158 147 158 147 158 147 158 147 158 14					
Procedure 147 153, 154 156 Research needed 147, 153, 154 156 Road 247, 418, 439, 440 Method described 437, 418, 439, 440 Atmospheric temperature effects 247, 250 Cars used 246 Laboratory test correlation with 069; 141; 252; 416 Dctane number rating 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 258 Statistical analysis 421, 425, 430					
Research needed Road		The second secon		Engine Operation and Performa	nce
Motor-Car Engines in England Motor-Car Engines Motor-Car Eng		Reference fuels	147, 153, 154		AMES CORRELATED WITH
Data 437, 438, 439, 440 Method described Me			156		18
Method described 436 Road, Cooperative Fuel Research 247, 250 Cars used 246, 247 Fuels used 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 248 Procedure 246 Significance of 252 Statistical analysis 421, 425, 430 Economics Automotive industry relation to 118 Motor-truck relation to 118 Motor-truck relation to Morone-Car Encine Lubricant Some Factoris Control Ling Part-Load Economy Suprace Finish Related to Whith Drain CrankCases and When Blowby Curve, typical 232, 233, 234, 235, 235, 236, 230, 232, 235, 235, 236, 236, 232, 235, 236, 236, 236, 236, 236, 236, 236, 236			- 6		or n
Road, Cooperative Fuel Research Atmospheric temperature effects 247, 250 Cars used 246, 247 Fuels used 245 History 244 Laboratory test correlation with 69; 141; 252; 416 Dctane number rating 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 246 Significance of 252 Statistical analysis 421, 425, 430 Fuel Communics Automotive industry relation to 118 Motor-truck relation to 118 Motor-truck relation to 118 Bright problems 229 British problems 241, 425 430 Brown 241, 425 430 Brown 242 British problems 244, 445 Automotive industry relation to 246 Automotive industry relation to 247 Automotive industry relation to 248 Automotive industry relation to 249 British problems 240 Automotive industry relation to 240 Automotive industry rel					
Atmospheric temperature effects			430		
Cars used 246, 247 Fuels used 245 Evels used Evels used 246 Evels used 246 Evels used 246 Evels used 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 246 Significance of 252 Statistical analysis 241, 425, 430 Statistical analysis Evels used 246 Evels used			247, 250		
History Laboratory test correlation with 69; 141; 252; 416 Curve, typical Oil viscosity effects 394.					30
Laboratory test correlation with 69; 141; 252; 416 Dctane number rating 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 248 249 250 252 Statistical analysis 421, 425, 430 E E E E E E E E E					
Detail number rating 247, 248, 249, 250, 251 Participation 244 246 246 Procedure 246 Significance of 252 Statistical analysis 421, 425, 430 E E E E E E E E E					
Participation 244 Piston ring relation to 230, 232, 233, 252 233, 2					232, 23
Procedure Significance of Statistical analysis Statistical analysis Procedure Significance of Statistical analysis Automotive industry relation to Motor-truck relation to Motor-Car Engines in England British problems Combustion Comstant combustion chamber volume 198, 202, 300 Deposits Flame propagation Flame velocity Motion picture studies Data Description Merits Pressure cards correlated with Testing Heat balance Inflamed volume Method of determining Method of determining Description Merits Pressure compared with Motor-truck relation to Motor-cruck relation to Motor-truck relation to 118 Pressure cards correlated with Testing Heat balance Inflamed volume Method of determining Description Error, sources of Merits Pressure compared with 190, 191, 192, 193, Pressure compared with 190, 191, 192, 193, Pressure compared with 194, 195, 197, 198, 199.		- PA		,	
Significance of Statistical analysis 421, 425, 430 Statistical analysis 421, 425, 430 Each Economics Automotive industry relation to Motor-truck relation to Motor-truck relation to Motor-CAR Engines In England E				British problems	2.2
Constant combustion chamber volume Deposits Flame propagation Flame velocity Motion picture studies Data Description Merits Automotive industry relation to Motor-truck relation to Engine Design and Construction Moror-Car Engines in England British problems Compression ratio, trends Cooling Fans Belts Trends Pressure compared with Automotive industry relation to 118 Pressure cards correlated with Testing Heat balance Inflamed fractions of charge Inflamed volume Method of determining Description Error, sources of Merits Pressure compared with 190, 190, 190, 191, 192, 193, 190, 190, 191, 192, 193, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 191, 192, 193, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190					ty effects 40
Deposits Flame propagation Flame velocity Motion picture studies Data Description Desc	1	Statistical analysis	421, 425, 430		volume
Flame propagation Flame velocity Motion picture studies Data Description Merits Pressure cards correlated with Testing Heat balance Inflamed fractions of charge Inflamed volume Motor-Car Engines in England British problems Compression ratio, trends Cooling Fans Belts Tends Add Mass burned Trends Trends Add Methods of calculating Pressure compared with Testing Heat balance Inflamed volume Method of determining Description Error, sources of Merits Pressure compared with Igo, 190, 191, 192, 193, Progress Add Methods of calculating Pressure compared with Igo, 190, 191, 192, 193, Pressure compared with Igo, 191, 192, 193, Pressure compared with Igo, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, Inflamed volume Add Methods of calculating Igo, 191, 192, 193, Pressure compared with Igo, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, Inflamed volume Add Methods of calculating Igo, 191, 192, 193, I					volume 198, 20
Flame velocity Motion picture studies Data Description Merits					31
Data Description Descrip				Flame velocity	202, 20
Beconomics Automotive industry relation to Motor-truck relation to Engine Design and Construction Motor-Car Engines in England British problems Compression ratio, trends Cooling Fans Belts Belts Testing Heat balance Inflamed fractions of charge Inflamed volume Method of determining Description Error, sources of Merits Pressure cards correlated with Testing Heat balance Inflamed volume Method of determining Description Error, sources of Merits Pressure compared with 198, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 20					
Automotive industry relation to Automotive industry relation to Motor-truck relation to Engine Design and Construction Motor-Car Engines in England British problems Compression ratio, trends Cooling Fans Belts Automotive industry relation to 118 Pressure cards correlated with Testing Heat balance Inflamed volume Method of charge Inflamed volume Method of determining Description Error, sources of Merits Pressure compared with 190, Merits Method of determining Pressure compared with 190, Merits Automotive industry relation to 18 Pressure compared with 190, 190, 191, 192, 193, Pressure compared with		E			18
Automotive industry relation to Motor-truck relation to 118 Motor-truck relation to 118 Testing Heat balance Inflamed fractions of charge Inflamed volume Motor-Car Engines in England British problems Compression ratio, trends Cooling Fans Belts Pressure cards correlated with Testing Heat balance Inflamed fractions of charge Inflamed volume Method of determining Description Error, sources of Merits Pressure compared with 190, Mass burned Trends 443 Methods of calculating Pressure compared with 194, 195, 197, 198, 199,	Fee	mamics			185, 18
Motor-truck relation to				D 1 1 1	
Engine Design and Construction Motor-Car Engines in England British problems Compression ratio, trends Fans Belts Trends Belts Trends Trends Trends Trends Trengess Trends Trengess Trends Trengess Trends T				Testing	18
Engine Design and Construction Motor-Car Engines in England British problems Compression ratio, trends Cooling Fans Belts Trends 443 Progress Progress Inflamed volume Method of determining Description Error, sources of Merits Pressure compared with 190, 190, 191, 192, 193, Progress 443 Pressure compared with 194, 195, 197, 198, 199,	111				376,37
Motor-Car Engines in England 229 Method of determining British problems 229 Description Compression ratio, trends 441, 442 Error, sources of Merits Fans Pressure compared with 190, Belts 443 Mass burned Trends 443 Methods of calculating 190, 191, 192, 193, Progress 443 Pressure compared with 194, 195, 197, 198, 199.	En	zine Design and Construction			198, 200, 20
British problems			229		
Cooling Merits Fans Pressure compared with 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190, 190,					18
Fans Pressure compared with 190, Belts 443 Mass burned Trends 443 Methods of calculating 190, 191, 192, 193, Progress 443 Pressure compared with 194, 195, 197, 198, 199,			441, 442		19
Belts 443 Mass burned Trends 443 Methods of calculating 190, 191, 192, 193, 197, 198, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199	C				18
Trends 443 Methods of calculating 190, 191, 192, 193, Progress 443 Pressure compared with 194, 195, 197, 198, 199,			442		190, 20
Progress 443 Pressure compared with 194, 195, 197, 198, 199.					190, 191, 192, 192, 19
D 11		Progress		Pressure compared with	194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 20
44) Fraction motion effects		Radiators, trends	443	Piston-motion effects	19

Engine Operation and Performance	(Continue	ed)			AGE	Engine Operation and Performance (Concluded)	PAGE
Pressure						Part-foad economy	SIE
Comustion effects				195,	198	Power	3
Inflamed volume compared with				190,			394
Mass burned compared with	194, 195,	197,	198,	199,		Trends 441,	442
Piston motion effects					195	Progress	511
Pressure cards			6			Running-in	401
Data interpreted Motion pictures correlated with		195,	196,	197,	185	Starting	425
Pressure scale					187	0.11	, 415.
Time scale					189	Cranking speed relation to	393
Stratification				511,	512	Engine design effects	412
Temperature data					372	Engine size effects	412
Testing photographic methods					185		413
Turbulence		. 9	.96	511,		Maintenance data	415
Diesel engine compared with		405.	486,			Oil viscosity effects	593
Friction, oil viscosity effects Fuel consumption				393,	394	Torque requirements 412, 413, Testing, combustion, photographic methods	185
Air-fuel mixture ratio effects				511,	512	Wear	105
Combustion deposits, effect of				3	514	Definition of	366
Exhaust back pressure effects					512	Factors affecting	366
Exhaust gas dilution effects					512	Oil viscosity effects 395, 396, 399, 400,	, 401
Factors affecting					511	Rate variation, causes of	305
Ignition effects						Reduction means 366, 367, 368, 369,	
Spark plug						Surface finish importance	305
Gap				512,		(See also Carburetors and Carburetion; Crankshafts; Cylinders; De	
Size Timing				514,	512	tion; Engine Design and Construction; Engines, Airc	
Induction effects				3:49	512	Engines, Diesel; Engines, Marine; Engines, Motor-Truck; Foreign Design and Opera	
Oil viscosity effects				393,	-	Fuels; Gasoline; Generators; Ignition; Induction; Oil Fi	
Valve timing effects				3231	512	Pistons; Supercharging; and Valves and Valve Gear)	itt.
Heat transfer						the state of the s	
Coefficients, heat-transfer, evaluated				379,			
Cycle analysis, outline of				379,	380	Engineers and Engineering	
Cylinder surface to water						Automobile engineering organization	
Coefficient of heat transfer				377,		Control method	460
Temperature distribution					377	Cooperation 456, 460, 463,	
Temperature drop, overall					378	Designing	456
Gases to cylinder walls Graphical representation of			272	277	271	Duties differentiated	456
Problem analyzed	271	372,		373		Experimental Functions	458
Results summarized	3/15	3/=5	3/35	3/4	3/3		456
Coefficient of heat transfer			375.	376,	370	Production	456
Density				375,		Reports 459, 460, 461,	4.00
Exponents of compression and	expansion		0,0	2,2,	375	Testing	458
Heat balance				376,	377	Ride engineer	
Heat loss			373,	376,		Importance of	324
Speed				372,		Problems 313	, 315
Test data, curve showing Piston-head temperature					374		
Quantitative analysis of					378 371	Engines, Aircraft	
Load, part					511		
Lubricants and lubrication					2	CYLINDER COOLING AND DRAG OF RADIAL ENGINE INSTALLATIONS ENGINE INSTALLATION AND RELATED PROBLEMS IN LARGE AIRCRAFT	
Corrosion data					304	Engine Installations	48
Oil acidity					304	FLIGHT-TESTING WITH AN ENGINE TORQUE INDICATOR	49
Oil consumption						THE ACCESSORY-DRIVE PROBLEM OF AIRCRAFT ENGINES	205
Cylinder finish effects					306	THE SINGLE SLEEVE AS A VALVE MECHANISM FOR THE	-
Oil viscosity effects					394	Aircraft Engine	349
Oil contaminants						TORSIONAL VIBRATION OF IN-LINE AIRCRAFT ENGINES	335
Dust					303	Accessory drives	
Fuel ends Lead salts					303	Accessories classified	206
Metals					302	Gear-box	
Oil decomposition products					303	Design problems	207
Soot					302	Driving methods described Auxiliary engine 208	, 224
Water				301,	302	Direct	207
Oil dilution					303	Hydraulic	207
Oil drainage						Turbine, exhaust-driven	207
Oil filter effects	-			302,	304	Merits	206
Reasons for					301	History	205
Time factor, indefinite					304	Location factor	206
Sludge formation, composition of					301		, 224
Viscosity							6, 57
Blowby affected by				394.	395	Auxiliary engines 208, 224 Compression ratio, Diesel and gasoline engines compared	
Cranking speed affected by Flow at low temperatures				202	393	Compression ratio, Diesel and gasoline engines compared Control system	165
Friction affected by					394	Cooling, air	24/
Fuel consumption affected by					394	Air density effects	521
	4, 395, 396	5, 300	400		394	A: 0), 521
Mileage relation to	71 3921 390	399	, 400		395	Air temperature effects	521
Oil consumption affected by				3341	394	Air velocity effects 516, 521	-
				393,	394	Baffle pressure drop 516, 517, 518, 520, 521, 522,	
Power affected by				-		524, 525, 526, 527	
Running-in requirements					401		
Running-in requirements Starting affected by					393	Baffles 516, 517, 518, 519	, 526
Running-in requirements		5, 396		399,	393 402	Baffles British and American practice compared 516, 517, 518, 519 527	

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

			P	AGE				F	PAGE
Engines, Aircraft (Continued)					Engines, Aircraft (Continued)				
Cowling effects	516, 520, 521,			-	Drag				
Drag affected by			15,	-	Aircraft speed effects				516
Fans Fins		5	27,	528	Cooling effects Cowling effects			515,	520
Design problems		5	17,	528	Nacelle effects		225	516,	
Manufacturing problems				517	Propeller effects				516
Materials used in		5	17,		Exhaust haze			162,	163
Thickness Heat transfer data				518	Exhaust system				0
Nacelle shape effects				516	Collector design				228
	5, 517, 518, 519, 5	20, 52		-	Design requirements Double-outlet				228
	523, 524, 525,				Feathering, propeller				299
Problems involved			15,		Fuel consumption				
Temperature distribution			18,		Air-fuel mixture control effects			57, 58	
Testing Turbulence	516, 518,	-	18,	-	Altitude effects				, 57
Vanes	510, 510,		27,	-	Cylinder head temperature effects Data on				165
Cowling					Diesel and gasoline engines compared		164	168,	
Aircraft speed affected by				56	Engine speed effects			,	297
Cooling affected by	516, 520, 521,				Fuel system				
Data on	522,	524, 5	-	-	Controls				227
Design described Drag affected by				228	Design described				227
	21, 522, 523, 524,	525. 5		520	Operation			220,	227
"Eyelid," segmental	11, 322, 323, 324,		26,	-	Fuel transfer system Description			226,	227
Flap setting effects		,	,,	56	Merits			420,	227
Power affected by		54	55	, 56	Induction system				228
Reverse-flow .	523,	524. 5	25;	258	Installation problems		48	225.	228
Cylinder types					Lubricants and lubrication				
In-line Cooling				528	Oil coolers			6	226
Cowling				528	Oil temperature Makes			01;	226
Merits				335	Allison		226	339,	341
Radial compared with				528		353, 354,			
Vibration Radial				335	35	58, 359, 360	, 361	; 527,	528
Cooling		5	515,	528	Continental				442
Cowling			516,		Franklin				442
In-line compared with				528	Pratt and Whitney Wright	518, 522	2 622		225
Diesel					Mounting, design details	510, 52	h 345	, 520,	225
THE DIESEL AS A HIGH-OUTPUT E Aftercoolers	NGINE FOR AIRCRAF			161	Nacelles				,
Altitude effects, power			164,		Drag affected by		225	; 516,	526
Bibliography available			103,	161	Inboard				225
Boosted engine performance curv	es			163	Location				225
Combustion, data on				166	Outboard Shape			-16	526
Compression ratio, gasoline engine	compared with			165	Power *			710,	320
Cost factor, operating				168	Air-fuel mixture control effects				57
Cycle types Four-stroke					Altitude effects			51, 54	
Data on	161, 162, 163,	164, 1	165,	166	Atmospheric conditions affecting				51
Testing	161, 162, 163,	164, 1	165,	166	Carbureter-air temperature effects	51, 52, 53			
Two-stroke compared with		166, 1	167,	168	Cooling effects Correction methods			54, 55	
Two-stroke Data on		166, 1	6-	160	Diesel and gasoline engines compared		72,	53, 54	168
Four-stroke compared with		166, 1			Factors affecting			,,	51
Merits		166, 1			Flight measurement of			49	, 50
Testing				167	Formula				50
Exhaust haze				163	Humidity effects Intake manifold pressure effects			52, 53	1, 52
Friction, data on		162, 1	164,	167	Measurement by torque-indicator				9, 50
Fuel consumption Data on		1	162,	160	Performance, measured and predicted				2, 62
Gasoline engine compared with		161, 1	-		Propeller effects				298
Future predicted		161, 1			Test data Torque-indicator used to measure				9, 60 9, 50
Gasoline engine compared with	161,	164, 1	165,		Trends				516
History				161	Propeller feathering				299
Makes, Junkers Merits		161, 1	. 6 .	161	Rating, change recommended				298
Power		101, 1	104,	100	Reduction gearing				
Altitude effects				165	Engine torque measured by Single-speed				49 298
Gasoline engine compared with	h	1	165,	168	Two-speed		207	, 298;	
Two and four-stroke cycles cor	npared	1	167,	168	Type, Pratt and Whitney		- > /	,-,	49
Pressures	,			-60	Refueling system				227
Cylinder Trends	104,	165, 1		168	Selection, factors affecting				298
Safety factor		,	. 00,	168	Size Future predicted				
Simplicity, gasoline engine compar	red with			168	Propeller relation to	280	0. 200	, 291,	300
Temperature, inlet air		1	164,	165	Trends	200	-40		289
Tests, conclusions from				168	Sleeve valve, single				
Trends		1	161,	168°	Engine development				
Weight Gasoline engine compared with			161	169	Description Progress	200			358
Turbo-blower effects		1	UI,	165	Testing	355, 356		, 350,	
				,			550	2 33/1	230

			PAGE		Page
Engines, Aircraft (Concluded)				Engines, Diesel (Concluded)	
Fuel injection		358, 362,		Hercules	451, 452
Future predicted			361	Junkers Winton	495
In-line air-cooled type			349 363	Performance, improvement means analyze	
Maintenance			358, 362	Power, supercharging effects	221
Merits				Progress	451; 496
Challenged Claimed		351, 358,	362	Speed, gasoline engine compared with Starters	486, 495
Progress	455	, 356, 357.		Supercharging	
Research, single cylinder	327	. 33-1 3311	32-1 322	Effects	215
Brake horsepower			351	Problems involved	486
Brake mean effective pressu	re	100	351	Testing combustion Two-cycle	272
Breathing efficiency Cylinder data			354, 355 355, 357	Advantages	486, 487, 495, 496
Extent of		3331	355	Cooling	489
Fuel consumption			351	Design described	493, 494
Material as factor Poppet compared with	252	355, 357,	351	Efficiency, mechanical Engine balance	488, 496
ropper compared with	361	, 362, 363,	364, 365	Field for	492
Power curves			353, 357	Four-cycle compared with	487, 488, 490, 495, 496
Tests Speed		351,	353, 355	Gasoline engine compared with Injection system	487, 495 489, 490, 494
Fuel consumption relation to			297	Piston materials	489, 495
Trends			293	Power	487, 488, 494, 495, 496
Supercharging effects			26	Problems involved Scavenging	486, 487, 491, 492 487, 488, 489, 494
Testing Cooling			518, 521	Specifications	407, 400, 409, 494
Cowling			520, 521	Weight data	494, 495, 496
Torque indicator used		4	19, 50, 62	Vibration, blower-drive location effects	217, 218
Torque				Weight, gasoline engine compared with	485, 486, 495
Indicator described Measurement of			49, 50	(See also Cylinders; Detonation; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck;	
Vibration			49, 50	charging)	rueis, ristons, and Super-
Amplitude calculation			337, 341		
Dampers			339, 340		
Frequencies Harmonic torque input		330,	337, 338 337	Engines, Marine	
Propeller vibration affected b) y		293	Racing	26
Rigidity factor			338	Supercharging effects	26
Single-node Torsiometer data		335, 336,	338, 341		
Torsional			340, 341 335	Engines, Motorcoach	
Two-node		335, 336,	338, 341	Diesel, progress	452
Wear, valves and valve gear, re Weight trends	eduction progres		366	Location	452
(See also Carburetors and Carbure	tion. Crankshaft		291, 292	Maintenance	87, 88
tion; Fuels; Gasoline;				Makes Hall-Scott	452
charging; and Valves a				Hercules	452
				Mounting, rear	452
Parison Direct				Progress Wear	452 87, 88
Engines, Diesel	E		0 -	W Cal	67, 55
AUTOMOTIVE TWO-CYCLE DIESEL DIESEL DEPOSITS AS INFLUENCE		Openar	485		
ing Conditions	D BI TUELS AND	OPERAT	272	Engines, Motor-Truck	
DIESEL SUPERCHARGING - ITS 1	EFFECT ON DE	SIGN AND		TREND IN TRUCK-ENGINE DESIGN	62
PERFORMANCE	P		215	Design trends	62
Fuels for High-Speed Diesel. Automotive type, data on	ENGINES		485, 486	Diesel Cooling	
Bearing-load diagrams		219, 220,	221, 222	Maintenance problems	160
Combustion				Radiator servicing	160
Fuel deposits Altitude effects				Design trends	62
Data on		275,	276, 280 273, 276	European use of Fuel distributor described	62
Engine temperature effects			273, 280	Fuel feeding, pump setting	157
Engine type relation to			279, 280	Future predicted	62
Fuel type effects Load effects		276,	277, 280 273, 280	Gasoline engine compared with Maintenance	157, 168
Lubricating oil effects			273	Cold weather effects	157, 158, 160
Mixture effects			275	Design effects	157
Time factor Testing			275, 279	Electrical system	158
Data .			276	Factors affecting Overhaul, time required for	157
Engines used	273	. 274, 277,		Troubles encountered	158, 159, 160
Methods used			272	Makes, Cummins	157, 158, 169
Progress Development problems			272 486	Operating experience Progress	157, 169
Development, reason for			400	Usage extent	62; 451
Four-cycle, two-cycle compared	with 487	, 488, 490,	495, 496	Future predicted	62
Fuel research Gasoline engine compared with	100 160	1896	27, 36	Lubricants and lubrication	
Maintenance problems	157, 108	; 485, 486, 158.	159, 160	Corrosion data Oil acidity	304
Makes		. 50,	- 331 100	Oil consumption	304 130
Cummins Fairbanks-Morse		62; 157,	158, 159	Oil contaminants	
General Motors			31, 32 485	Dust Fuel ends	303
			40)	. act calls	303

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

*	PAGE	Page
Engines, Motor-Truck (Concluded)		Fleet Operation (Concluded)
Lead salts	302	Reasons for 301
Metals	303	Time factor, indefinite 304
Oil decomposition products	303	Maintenance
Soot Water	302	Electrical equipment effects 403, 415 Inspection procedure 87, 88
Oil dilution	301, 302 303	Preventive 87, 88; 281, 282, 284
Oil drainage	303	Salvage practices 88
Oil filter effects	302, 304	Scattered fleet
Reasons for	301	Cost factor 281, 284
Time factor, indefinite	304	Definition 281 Improvement needed 284
Sludge formation, composition of	301	Improvement needed 284 Inspector, traveling 281, 284
Makes Dodge	453	Preventive 281, 282, 284
Franklin	451 62; 442	Problems 281
Hercules	451	Progress 284
Hesselman	451	Tools, need for special 88
Mack-Lanova	451	Troubles encountered 158, 159, 160 Tires
Mack Thermodyne	451	Data on 101
Waukesha White	451	Load inflation tables 109, 116, 117
Power, truck performance affected by	442	Selection
Progress	344 45 1	Cost affected by
	45.	Factors affecting 108, 117
Factor De to		Importance of 108, 117
Engines, Racing		Vehicles classified by operations 105, 106, 107, 108, 117 Vehicle selection
Automobile	26	Factors affecting 78, 79, 85
Marine Supercharging	26 26	Pitfalls to be avoided 78
oup-teninging	20	Railroad practice compared with
		State regulation effects 78, 80
		Types of vehicle
F		Four-wheel truck 80, 81 Six-wheel truck 80, 81, 82
W10 - 1		Tractor semi-trailer 80, 82, 83, 84
Finishes		(See also Motorcoach Operation and Performance; and Motor-Truck
SYNTHETIC-RESIN ENAMEL FINISHES	131	Operation and Performance)
Colors Durability variation	* 22	
Matching of	132 136	
Temperature variation effects	135	Foreign Design and Operation
Dip-finishing	- 3,	Motor-Car Engines in England 229
Color-matching	136	Engines, aircraft, domestic compared with
Sheet-metal parts	136	Engines
Enamels, soya-bean History	131	Carburetion 234
Lacquers, synthetic-resin enamel compared wi	th 131	Cost factor 229 Motor-truck, Diesel 62
Progress	131, 132	Oil types used
Soya-bean enamels	131	Size factor 229
Synthetic-resin enamel		United States compared with
Application		Wear, cylinder bore 229
Baking		
Drying oven described Lights used for	136	r
Temperatures	134, 135	Frames
Dip-finishing	136	Progress 448
Precautions	132, 133	Weight reduction 448
Preparation for	132, 133, 134	
Procedure	132, 133, 134, 135	Fuels
Bakelite, composition of Colors	131	Aviation
Composition of	132 131	D
Durability	131, 132	Octane types, high 497
Exposure tests	131, 132	Diesel
Future predicted	136	Ignition quality, test method, proposed 453, 454, 464
Gilsonite	136	Physical properties
Lacquers compared with	131	Specifications 35
Merits Oils used in	132	Viscosity, ratings affected by 28, 29 Rating
Progress	131 132	Balanced pressure diaphragm used 28, 29, 30
Repairing	136	Boiling-point-gravity number
Resin, choice of	131	Bouncing pin used 28, 29, 30, 33
Tests, exposure	131, 132	Cetane number 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36; 453
Time element	131	Cetene number 31
		Characterization factor
Fleet Operation		Critical compression ratio method 28, 29, 30, 34 Diesel index number 35
FLEET-HISTORY-A MAINTENANCE GUIDE	87	Direct matching method 27, 32
MAINTENANCE OF A SCATTERED FLEET	281	Engine, Cooperative Fuel Research, used
	117	Ignition lag method 28, 32
C.C.C. fleets, tire experience in	403, 415	Ignition quality 27, 32, 35, 36
Electrical equipment		
Electrical equipment Failure		
Electrical equipment Failure Preventive measures against	88	Injection timing effects
Electrical equipment Failure Preventive measures against Sources of		Injection timing effects Institute of Petroleum Technologists method
Electrical equipment Failure Preventive measures against Sources of Lubrication	8 ₇ , 88	Injection timing effects Institute of Petroleum Technologists method Knockmeter used 33
Electrical equipment Failure Preventive measures against Sources of	88	Injection timing effects Institute of Petroleum Technologists method

		P	AGE		1	PAGE
Fuels (Concluded)				Generators (Concluded)		
Reference fuels Reproducibility	28, 29, 3			Electrical load requirements		
Socony-Vacuum delay method	2	8, 29	30	Increased, reasons for Running time relation to		403
Viscosity effects .		28.	29	Size affected by		403
Viscosity-gravity number			35	Location		404
Octane number, data on			68	Maintenance		
Olefinic Testing			497	Data	406, 407,	
Aviation fuel			497	Factors affecting Motorcoach	403, 404,	
Detonation			497	Motor-truck	404, 405,	
Diosel		27	, 36	Mounting	4-41 4-31	444
(See also Detonation, Fuel Factors; and Gasoline	•)			Progress		444
				Radio requirements Selection, factors involved 403,		404
				Size, factors affecting	404, 405,	404
				Types required	404, 405,	
				Voltage regulation		, 407
G				Wiring and connections	407,	408
Gasoline						
Aviation						
Detonation testing				H		
Octane types, high			497	Headlighting		
Octane number, data on			68	Headlamps, location of		449
Testing				Progress		449
Aviation fuel Detonation			497	Highways		
(See also Detonation, Fuel Factors; and Fuels)			497	(See Roads and Streets)		
(See also Detonation, Fuel Factors; and Fuels)				*		
Gears						
Deflection				I		
Effects of		509,	510	Ignition		
Tests		1099	3	Aircraft, trouble checking with engine torque indicator		61
Data evaluated			510	Application chart		411
Description of			504	Coil Failure causes		
Importance of Fatigue life		501	509	Mounting		411
** 11	5, 328, 329;	504,		Testers, types of		411
Lubrication	J. J J. J.	44.7	14	Types of	409	, 410
Extreme-pressure usage			365	Condenser failures		412
Testing Production		325,	328	Dirt effects Distributor		410
Climb hobbing				Cap	400.	411
Definition	4		T	Condenser		, 412
Test results			2	Maintenance data		412
Cutting methods, improvement needed Finishing methods			2	Mounting Rotor		409
Burnishing methods			2 .	Engine ignition requirements		409
Shaving			2, 3	Engine vibration effects	409, 410	
. Circular cutting method			2, 3	Faults, causes and remedies		514
Control effects			2, 3		, 411, 412	
Rack method Grinding, three types described			2, 3	Moisture effects Progress	410.	, 415
Rear axle			3	Spark plugs		444
Deflection tests				Fuel consumption affected by	512	1, 513
Data		506,	510	Gap		, 513
Importance of			509	Life, factors limiting		514
Machine described Procedure		-	504	Size Testing		512 465
Durability		504,	505	Temperature effects	410	405
Factors affecting		504.	500	Testing, spark plugs	4.0	465
Hypoid, merits		7.	509	Timing		
Testing				Control, vacuum		
Deflection Gleason "four-square" test		336	504	Fuel consumption affected by Progress		444
Lubrication		326,		Fuel consumption affected by	444; 514	
Wear		326.		Voltage		514
Transmission				Wiring, high-tension		411
Deflection tests						
Machine described			506	Indicators, Engine		
Procedure		504,		FLIGHT-TESTING WITH AN ENGINE TORQUE INDICATOR		49
Durability		504,		Aircraft engine use of Balanced diaphragm	4	9, 62
Wear, testing			328	Carbon stack		187
				Makes, Pratt and Whitney	49. 5	50. 61
Generators				Sampling valve	(3)	188
Application				Torque indicator		
Chart			406	Description of Field for	4	9, 50
	10.1	405,		A KIN TO		02
Types of	404,	9 -				
Types of Belt life increase			444	Induction		
Types of		404,	405	Induction Aircraft, design requirements		228

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

	PAGE		Pag
nduction (Concluded)		Lubricants and Lubrication (Concluded)	
Manifolds		Construction; Engine Operation and Per	formance: Engine
Progress	443	Aircraft; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet	
Types used in detonation testing	144, 145, 146	Motor-Truck Operation and Performance	e; Oil Filters; an
nstitute of Petroleum Technologists	27	Transmissions)	
nstitution of Automobile Engineers	*		
	230, 231		
nstruments			
Aircraft		M	
Engine testing Torque indicator described	49	Materials	
Camera, high-speed motion	49, 50	Cotton cord, tire use of	44
Dynamometer	105	Plastics	44
Hydraulic diaphragm	16	Aircraft use of	28
Integrating coil spring	15	Automobile use of	44
Ignition timing record, photographic	154	(See also Metals and Rubber)	
Mixture analyzer Profilometer	142, 143		
	306, 312	Metals	
See also Indicators, Engine)		Cast iron, piston material	489, 49
nterstate Commerce Commission	209; 343	Magnesium	
	2.191 343	Aircraft use of	47. 4
		Alloying requirements	4
		Aluminum compared with Cost trend	44, 4
K		Heat treatment	4
		Mechanical properties	44, 4
Knock		Other metals compared with	44, 4
See Detonation)		Stability	4
		Uses other than aircraft	4
		(See also Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys; Beari	ngs; Corrosion ar
L		Corrosion Prevention; and Steels)	
egislation		**	
Accident prevention	383, 384	Motor	
Enforcement, instrument usage to aid in	213, 214	(See Engine)	
Motor-truck design and construction	37 4		
Axle limits	82, 83, 84	Motor-Boats	
Combination vehicles	381, 382	Makes, Elco	26
Height	381	Operating costs Airplane compared with	26
Length Restrictive nature of	381 381, 382	Automobile compared with	26
	301, 302	Data on	26
Motor-truck operation and performance	3, 04, 301, 302		
Cost factor	384	Motorcoach Design and Construction	
"Grade Ability" proposal	382	Air conditioning	263; 49
Grade climbing ability	382, 384	Electrical equipment	403, 4
"Legal Performance Requirement" Restrictive nature of	382	Makes	
Semi-trailers	382, 383, 384 82, 83, 84	American Car and Foundry	4:
Six-wheel trucks	82, 83, 84	Greyhound	45
Uniform Code	383	Reo Twin Coach	4
Vehicle selection affected by	78, 80	Progress	441, 4
ancered by	70, 00	Types described	4
Lubricants and Lubrication		(See also Bodies; Engines, Motorcoach; Motorcoach	
LUBRICATION OF SPECIAL RUNNING-GEAR MECHANISM	365	formance; and Transmissions)	operation to the
Tomorrow's Lubricants	312		
"Assembled oil"	312	Motorcoach Operation and Performance	
Chassis lubricant types	365	Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by	403, 4
Extreme-pressure		Factors affecting	4,, 4
Chemical composition	326	Lubrication problems	
Field for	365	Maintenance	
Film strength Hypoid	325	Electrical equipment effects	403, 4
Chemical composition	326	Inspection procedure	87,
Commercial types	326, 327	Preventive	87,
Data on	327	Salvage practices	
Nomenclature problem	365	Tools, need for special	1
Testing	325, 334	Tires, data on	
Load-carrying capacity, testing	325, 326, 329	(See also Bodies; Engines, Motorcoach; Fleet Op Design and Construction; Riding Quali	eration; Motorcoa
Nomenclature problem	365	sions)	des; and transm
Testing, Ioad-carrying capacity		SIOIIS)	
Gleason "four square" test Machines for	326, 329	Motor-Truck Design and Construction	
Almen	225	-	ACE TRUCK
Difficulties encountered	325 326	Engineering Facts in Support of the Camel-B. Modern Conditions Demand Modern Trucks	ACK I RUCK
Falex	325	Appearance, camel-back vs. conventional	1
S.A.E. type	325	Cab-over-engine type	
Timken	325	Conventional type compared with	119, 1
Future predicted	312	Cost factor	1
Motor truck problems	301	Criticisms of	1
Oil drainage problems	301	Definition of	I
Oil properties required	312	Description of	
Source materials Viscosity 393, 394, 395, 396, 399	312	Field for History	1

	Page		PAGE
Motor-Truck Design and Construction (Concluded		Motor-Truck Operation and Perfo	
Camel-back type, merits	3	Inspection	128, 129; 160, 169
Driver comfort, camel-back vs. conventional Electrical equipment	3	Lubrication	
Engine location	403, 415	Importance of	128, 130
Changes in	119	Oil drainage Oil filter effects	102 204
Factors affecting	119	Reasons for	302, 304
Load distribution affected by Tires affected by	119	Time factor, indefinite	304
Types of	119	Manufacturer and operator coopera	
Vehicle length affected by	119, 120, 121	Problems	127; 160, 169; 281, 282, 284
Wheelbase affected by	119, 120	Records	157, 158
Engine-under-seat type Accessibility factor	130	Data obtained from	127
Appearance	130		23, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
Braking	130	Importance of	123, 126
	, 121, 122, 130	Vehicle selection influenced by	123
Cost factor Criticisms of	119	Safety affected by	160
Definition of	119	Scattered fleet problems Schedules	281
Description of	3	Troubles encountered	127; 157 158, 159, 160
Driver reaction to Field for	122, 130	Operator interest in	343, 344
History	119	Overloading	81; 343
Length reduction	120, 121, 122	Performance	
Maintenance, accessibility	130	Capacity relation to	342
	, 120, 121, 122	Definition Measurement of	342
Payload Springs affected by	121	Power relation to	344 344
Steering	130	Rating	344
Turning-circle	120, 121	Factors involved	344, 345
Visibility Weight distribution	130	Formula	
Wheelbase reduction	122	Need for Requirements listed	343, 348 348
Frame stresses, camel-back vs. conventional	3	Rear-wheel horsepower	340
Legislative effects	381, 382	Computation based on	345
Length, camel-back vs. conventional	3	Factors of	344
Maintenance, engine-under-seat type Makes	130	Importance of	348
Chevrolet	451, 452	Regulation trends Safety factor	343
Dodge	452	Semi-trailers	343, 344; 383, 384
Ford Mack	451	Cost factor	84
n.	452	Disadvantages	84
Weight distribution, camel-back vs. conventional	7, 39; 451, 452	Field for	83, 84
Wheelbase, camel-back vs. conventional	3	"Jack-knifing," data on Merits	84, 86 83, 84, 86
(See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-True		Rigid type compared with	80
Motor-Truck Operation and Performance; S cles: Springs, Suspension; Tires; Trailers; and		Six-wheel trucks compared with	80, 86
cies, oprings, ouspension; Tires; Traners; and	i ransmissions)	State regulation effects Usage extent	80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86
		Six-wheel vehicles	60
		Field for	82
		Merits	82, 86
		Semi-trailers compared with State regulation effects	80, 86
Motor-Truck Operation and Performance		Types of	80, 82, 83, 84, 86 81, 82
EFFECT OF APPLICATION ON MAINTENANCE OF AUTOMO	TIVE	Speed factor	210, 211; 342, 343
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	403	Strength, chassis, relation to	342
Maintenance of a Concentrated Fleet of Large T March of Progress in the Development of Trans		Tractive ability	342
MARCH OF PROGRESS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRANS	381	Transmissions Tires, data on	79; 346, 347
THE OUTLOOK ON LEGAL PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENT		Vehicle selection	101
TRUCK MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS	157	THE ECONOMICS OF TRUCK SELECT	
TRUCK PERFORMANCE Acceleration	342	Ability factor	40; 78, 79, 80, 86
Chauffeur rotation	342 84, 85	Appearance Axle limits	82, 83, 84
Cost	04, 03	Bulk purchases, economy of	42
Factors affecting	344	Charts, weight and axle limits	82, 83, 84
Operating, analysis of	85	Chassis available	37
Size relation to Depreciation	84	Chassis specifications factor Cost factors	40
Design effects	346	First cost	37, 38, 42
Drawbar pull	342	Operating cost	39, 42
Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by	403, 415	Weight relation to	38
Gears, function of Gearshifting relation to	345	Engine factors Displacement	78, 79
0 1 11 11 111	346, 348 211; 342, 343	Fuel consumption	70, 79
Legislative effects	382, 383, 384	Power	78, 80, 86
Legislative interest in	342, 343	Torque	78, 80, 86
Lubrication problems 128, 136	; 301, 302, 304	Experimentation vs. standardization	
Maintenance		Factors affecting	78, 79, 85; 123, 124; 348 42
Maintenance Cold weather effects	157. 158	Legal factor	
Maintenance Cold weather effects Cost factor	157, 158 281, 284	Legal factor Manufacturer reliability	40
Cold weather effects Cost factor Design effects	281, 284 126	Manufacturer reliability Pitfalls to be avoided	40 78
Cold weather effects Cost factor	281, 284	Manufacturer reliability	4- 40 78 123 41, 42

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

	PAG	GE		PAGE
Motor-Truck Operation and Performance (Concl.	uded)		Production	
Service shops, importance of		40	Do WE UNDERSTAND THE GRINDING PROCESS?	89
Specific job requirements	40,		Manufacture, Characteristics and Uses of M	
Standardization vs. experimentation State regulation effects	0, 82, 83,	41	Castings Processing Engine Bearings	43 384
Transmissions		79	RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN SPLINE AND GEAR	
Types of vehicle			AND FINISHING	1
Four-wheel trucks Six-wheel trucks	80, 80, 81,		Assembly plants, Chevrolet	455
Tractor semi-trailers	80, 82, 83,		Automobile, multiple-model	
	80, 82, 83,		Coordination, importance of Painting operations	73, 74, 76 75, 76
Weight factor 79, 80, 82, 83	, 84; 343, 3	48	Problems involved	73, 74
(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention; Axles; I			Program outlined	73
Engines, Motor-Truck; Legislation; Motor-Tru Construction; Riding Qualities; Six-Wheel Ve			Scheduling Bearings, engine	73, 74, 76
Suspension; Tires; Trailers; and Transmissio		6.4	Casting	384
			Aircraft	4, 46
			Aluminum alloys	4
N			Bearings, engine Centrifugal	384 384
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics			Die casting	12; 384
51; 161; 319, 322; 487	495; 516, 5	17	Magnesium alloys	
N: 10 / /0 / /// 0/		0	Allowing requirements	47, 48
National Conference of Street and Highway Safety	3	82	Alloying requirements Aluminum compared with	44
National Defense			Cost trend	48
INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION FOR WAR	3	34	Design characteristics	44, 45
War, industrial mobilization for	3	34	Foundry methods History	43
War, prevention	3	34	Inspection	46
National Highway Users' Conference		80	Machinability	
			Ease of Fire hazard slight	43, 46
National Research Council of Canada	4	198	Tool requirements	46
Navy, Fuel Testing		31	Mechanical properties	44, 45
anary, and adding		3.	Patterns Sand casting	44
			Temperature effects	43 45
0			Uses other than aircraft	48
Oil			Weight, advantages of	43
(See Lubricants and Lubrication)			Sand-casting Aluminum alloys	
Oil Filters			Cores	5
Oil drainage affected by	302,	204	Cost factor	4
Progress		442	Discontinuities	5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12
01			Gating Limitations	10, 46
Omnibus (San Maranata)			Magnesium alloys	43
(See Motorcoach)			Merits	4
			Quality control methods Indirect	6, 5
P			Proof-load test	
Passenger Car			Radiographic	7. 8 8, 9
(See Automobile)			Static break-down test	9, 10
B 1 1 0 0 0 H			X-ray Solidification	8, 9, 10
Pennsylvania State College		30	Structural variations	4, 5,
Pistons			Serviceability	12
THE REDUCTION OF PISTON-RING AND CYLINDER WEAR		137	Climb-hobbing	
Progress	232, 233;	442	Conventional method compared with	
Rings Blowby relation to 233	0, 232, 233, :	242	Definition of Gears	
British and American compared	230,		Merits	1
Ferrox surface	140,		Splines	
Flutter	234,		Testing	1
Materials used Progress	234, 2 232, 233;		Cylinder	
Requirements		243	Honing Testing, profilometer used in	305, 306 306, 312
Scuffing	234, 243;		Finish	300, 31.
Sticking, prevention of Wear		169	Future predicted	31.
Definition		137	Progress	367, 368, 369, 370
Factors affecting	138,	149	Structural deformation caused by Wear affected by	306, 306 05; 367, 368, 369, 379
Finish as preventive Lubrication effects		399	Foundry problems	46
Material structure relation to	138,	137	Grinding	
Oil viscosity effects		399	Cam profile	93, 9
Scuffing Surface finish affacts		139	Climb-cut Conformity factor	90, 91, 96, 9
Surface-finish effects Temperature relation to	139,	137	Coolants	90. 9
Testing	138, 139,		Functions of	9
Wear-in		137	Methods of using	90
Scuffing		399	Types of	9:
			Curvature defined	Q
Wear Oil viscosity effects		399	Curvature defined Cylindrical	89, 96, 9

	SUBJECT		
	Page		PAGE
Production (Concluded)	1.100	Research (Concluded)	
Dressing, wheel diameter effects	92, 93	Methods	
Factors affecting	89, 90	A. A	176, 177, 178, 179, 180
Fundamentals of	89	Classification of	170
Gear	3	Quantities involved in Stiffness relation to	172
Geometrical factors Heating	90	Technique	173, 174, 175
Effects	91, 95, 96	Improvements made	180
Sources of	91	Improvements needed	184
Mathematical analyses	90, 91, 92, 97, 98, 99, 100	Weight relation to	173, 174, 183
Metals ground	0.1	Resistance, radiation	175, 176
Heating effects Properties of	89, 90	Resonance	179
Plunge-cut	90, 98, 99	Sabines defined	183
Scratches	92, 93, 96	Sound absorption data	177, 178, 179, 183, 184
Shoulder-surface			, 175, 176, 178, 179, 184
Problems	92	(See also Indicators, Engine; Instruments; and	Testing)
Wheel structure effects Surface	92 89, 90, 97	Dill O III	
Surface conformity	90, 91, 96	Riding Qualities	
Up-cut	90, 91, 93, 94, 98, 99	RIDE CONTROLS AND CALIBRATION Balance, factors affecting	313
Wheels		Bearing material effects	314, 315
Characteristics of Heating effects	89, 94, 95	Damping, high and low frequency	317 317
Keenness	91, 95, 96	Factors affecting	313, 316
Scratches caused by	92	"Flat-type" rides	313, 314
Selection of	97	Frictional characteristics relation to	313, 314, 316, 317
Size effects	92, 93	Oscillation center, location of Ride calibration	315, 318
Structure effects	91, 92	Ride character, factors affecting	318, 324
Machine-tool types Manufacturing plants, Chevrolet	100	Ride control	313, 315, 317
Production engineer, automobile	455	Ride development problem, importance of	313
Cooperation with other departments	456, 460, 463	Shock absorber effects Spring, suspension, effects	316
Duties	456	Trends	316 313, 314
Splines, climb-hobbing	1		3.3, 3.4
(See also Aircraft Design and Construction		Rims	
	tion; Bodies, Production; Cor- on; Cylinders; Finishes; Gears;	(See Tires and Rims)	
and Tools)	on, Cymiders, Philsies, Gears,	,	
		Roads and Streets	
		Improvements suggested	214
		Traffic	
		Research	343
R		Sight-distance improvement needed Speed effects	209, 214
Railroads		opera circus	209, 214
(See Transportation)		Rubber	
		Springs, suspension, use of	447, 448
Research		Synthetic	447, 448 443
New Technique for Noise Reduction	170		
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development	170 457, 458, 459, 464		
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise	457, 458, 459, 464	Synthetic	
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical	457, 458, 459, 464 179		
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise	457, 458, 459, 464	Synthetic	
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committee	443 tee 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Actions.	443 tee 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176 184	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committee	443 tee 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176 184 175, 184	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research)	443 tee 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176 184	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committ Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Ac (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety	443 tee 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176 184 175, 184	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research)	443 tee 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176 176 176 184 175, 184 172	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Action (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention)	443 tee 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176 184 175, 184 172 171 171, 172, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers	tee 13 tivity Committee 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176 184 175, 184 177 171 171, 172, 173 170, 171, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions	tee 13 13 13 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183, 184 176, 184 175, 184 172 171 171, 172, 173 170, 171, 173, 173, 173, 173, 173, 173, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic	tee 13 tivity Committee 13 16 316
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176 184 175, 184 177 171 171, 172, 173 170, 171, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions	tee 13 13 13 13
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity	457, 458, 459, 464 179 180 179, 183 184 176 176 184 175, 184 175, 184 172 171 171, 172, 173 170, 171, 173 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress	443 dee 13 tivity Committee 13 316 316 450
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183, 184, 176, 176 176, 184, 177, 184 171, 172, 173, 170, 171, 173, 173, 173, 174, 175, 173, 171, 172, 173, 171, 172, 173, 171, 172, 173, 171, 172, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride controls"	316 316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183, 184 176, 184 175, 184 177, 178, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by	316 316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313 313, 316
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183, 184, 176, 176 176, 184, 177, 184 171, 172, 173, 170, 171, 173, 173, 173, 174, 175, 173, 171, 172, 173, 171, 172, 173, 171, 172, 173, 171, 172, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride controls"	316 316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313 313, 316 316
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176, 184 175, 184 172 171, 172, 173 170, 171, 173, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 178, 179 176, 180	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of	316 316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313 313, 316
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176 176 188 175, 184 175, 184 177 171, 172, 173 170, 171, 173 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of	316 316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313 313, 316 316
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance Reduction	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176, 184 175, 184 177, 172, 173 170, 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 176, 180 179 172, 173 176	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of Vibration reduction	316 316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313 313, 316 316
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance Reduction Damping materials, merits of	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176 176 184 175, 184 175, 184 177 171, 172, 173 170, 171, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of Vibration reduction Six-Wheel Vehicles Semi-Trailers Versus Six-Wheelers Field for	316 316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313, 316 316 450
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance Reduction	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176, 184 175, 184 177, 172, 173 170, 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 176, 180 179 172, 173 176	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of Vibration reduction Six-Wheel Vehicles Semi-Trailers Versus Six-Wheelers Field for Merits	316 316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313 313, 316 450
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance Reduction Damping materials, merits of Examples given Paper machine Refrigerator compressor	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176, 184 175, 184 177, 172, 173 170, 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 174, 178, 179 176, 180 179 172, 173 176 184 182 181	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Action (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of Vibration reduction Six-Wheel Vehicles Semi-Trailers Versus Six-Wheelers Field for Merits Semi-trailers compared with	316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313, 316 316 450
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural companisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance Reduction Damping materials, merits of Examples given Paper machine Refrigerator compressor Vacuum cleaner	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176, 184 175, 184 177, 172, 173 170, 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172 179 177, 178, 179 176, 180 179 172, 173 176 184	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of Vibration reduction Six-Wheel Vehicles Semi-Trailers Versus Six-Wheelers Field for Merits Semi-trailers compared with State regulation effects	316 316 316 316 313; 449, 450 313; 313 313, 316 316 450 77 82 82, 86 80, 82, 83, 84, 86
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance Reduction Damping materials, merits of Examples given Paper machine Refrigerator compressor Vacuum cleaner	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176, 184 175, 184 177, 172, 173 170, 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 174, 178, 179 176, 180 179 172, 173 176 184 182 181	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Action (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of Vibration reduction Six-Wheel Vehicles Semi-Trailers Versus Six-Wheelers Field for Merits Semi-trailers compared with	316 316 450 313; 449, 450 313, 316 316 450
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance Reduction Damping materials, merits of Examples given Paper machine Refrigerator compressor Vacuum cleaner Formulas Instrumentation	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176 184 175, 184 175, 184 171 171, 172, 173 170, 171, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 173 171, 172, 173 173 171, 172, 173 174, 175, 178, 189 184 182 181 181 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 183	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of Vibration reduction Six-Wheel Vehicles Semi-Trailers Versus Six-Wheelers Field for Merits Semi-trailers compared with State regulation effects Types of	316 316 316 316 313; 449, 450 313; 313 313, 316 316 450 77 82 82, 86 80, 82, 83, 84, 86
New Technique for Noise Reduction Car development Noise Absorption, acoustical Accuracy of parts, effects of Acoustics Area effects Audio-frequencies Aural comparisons, usefulness of Body panels Components, number of Concepts Ear vs. instruments Instruments vs. ear Pressure, sound Reduction, appreciable Sound cancellation Sound pressure Summary of data relating to Velocity Damping resistance, mechanical Enclosure effects Frequencies Hysteresis loss Loudness Radiation resistance Reduction Damping materials, merits of Examples given Paper machine Refrigerator compressor Vacuum cleaner	457, 458, 459, 464 179, 183 184 176, 184 175, 184 177, 172, 173 170, 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172, 173 171, 172 179 177, 178, 179 176, 180 179 172, 173 176 184	Synthetic S.A.E. Cooperative Tractor Tire Testing Committed Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Act (See also Cooperative Fuel Research) Safety (See Accidents and Accident Prevention) Shock Absorbers Control functions Hydraulic Mounting Progress Ride control progress "Ride controls" Riding qualities affected by Variables, diagram of Vibration reduction Six-Wheel Vehicles Semi-Trailers Versus Six-Wheelers Field for Merits Semi-trailers compared with State regulation effects	316 316 316 316 313; 449, 450 313; 313 313, 316 316 450 77 82 82, 86 80, 82, 83, 84, 86

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

prings, Suspension (Concluded)				PAGE	Testing (Concluded)
Friction	313,	314,	316,	317	Durability tests, data on
Front, independent type			313,		Experimental engineering organization 458, 49
Leaf Progress			447,		Laboratory 458, 45
Rear, non-independent type	313,	316;	447,	313	Proving ground 458, 45 Road tests
Riding qualities affected by			313,		Test and Committee
Types described			447,		Climb believe and 1
Weight reduction				448	Engine, combustion, photographic methods
iteels					Engine, aircraft
					Cooling, air 518, 52
Aircraft propeller blades				287	Cowling 520, 52
teering Systems					Data Flight-testing
Geometry, improvements due to				0	Instruments for
Progress			448,	448	Engine Direct Coll 1
Wheels			440,	449	Fuel 27
Plastic				449	Aviation 49
Progress				449	Diesel 27, 36; 453, 454, 46
i demonstra					Gears 2; 50
treets					Lubricant
See Roads and Streets)					Extreme-pressure Hypoid, methods described
Supercharging					Film-strength machine 325, 32
DIESEL SUPERCHARGING - ITS EFFECT ON DES	SIGN	AND			Shock, laboratory 325, 326, 332, 33 Shock, road 325, 32
Performance Supercharger Installation Problems				215	Snock, road 325, 33 Spark plug
THE SUPERCHARGER - ITS PROGRESS AND PROSPEC	TE			472	Data 466, 467, 468, 470, 47
Aircraft	13			20	Method
Altitude effects 474, 475,	476.	477.	478.	470	Description of 466, 467, 470, 47
Carburetor location			472,		Validity of 46
Diesel					Need for 465, 469, 47 Preignition, resistance to
Boosted engine performance curves	,		,	163	Preignition, resistance to Test engine 46
	, 165,	166,	167.	168	Air-cooled single-cylinder 469, 47
Drive methods Exhaust-turbine type					Liquid-cooled single-cylinder 466, 47
Diagram of				472	Splines, climb-hobbing of
Exhaust system design problems			480,	473	Tires 13, 2
Installation problems of			473,		Tractors, farm
Regulation of			473,		X-rays used in 7, 9, 10, 4
Geared type			472,		(See also Detonation, Testing; Fuels, Diesel, Rating; Indicators, Engine
Types listed				472	and Instruments)
Example given				26	
Exhaust back pressure, test data on Installation efficiency				480	
Formula			477,	478	Tire and Rim Association
Importance of			7///	472	
Problems involved				472	
Intercooling					Tires and Rims
Data		,	476,		THE TRACTION OF PNEUMATIC TRACTOR TIRES
Installation effects	475,	476,	477,		WHAT FLEET OPERATORS SHOULD KNOW ABOUT TIRES
Pressure drop effects Power				474	Balloon
Factors affecting			474,	479	High-pressure compared with
Requirements			473,		Merits 10 Cotton cord usage 44
Take-off power	481,	482,	483,	484	T 1
Automobile, racing engine use of				26	Failures 11
Blowers					Causes of
Drive location			217,		Types of
Roots type Definition				217	Loading
Diesel				20	Load-inflation tables 109, 116, 11
Blowers				217	Overloading effects
Brake mean effective pressure increased by				223	Maintenance 109, 110, 112, 11
Design affected by			216,		Mileage
Fuel consumption affected by				223	Motor-truck Balloon vs. high-pressure
Merits			223,		High-pressure, balloon compared with
Power affected by				221	Maintenance problems
Problems involved Pressures affected by				486	Pneumatic
Smoke density		0	216,		Classification 101, 102, 10
			,	223	Failure causes
Weight reduced by				26	Heat effects
					Inflation effects Overloading effects
Weight reduced by History Motorboat				26	Overloading effects
Weight reduced by History		26;	221;		The state of the s
Weight reduced by History Motorboat		26;	221;		Progress
Weight reduced by History Motorboat		26;	221;		Progress I. Repairing I
Weight reduced by History Motorboat		26;	221;		Progress I Repairing I Retreading I Road effects I I
Weight reduced by History Motorboat		26;	221;		Progress I Repairing I Retreading I Road effects I Season effects
Weight reduced by History Motorboat Power affected by		26;	221;		Progress Repairing 11 Retreading 11 Road effects 11 Season effects 105, 106, 107, 10
Weight reduced by History Motorboat Power affected by T		26;	221;	474	Progress 10 Repairing 11 Retreading 11 Road effects 11 Season effects 10 Selection factors 105, 106, 107, 10 Speed effects 11
Weight reduced by History Motorboat Power affected by T Testing HI-DUTY SPARK-PLUG TESTING		26;	221;	474	Progress 10 Repairing 11 Retreading 11 Road effects 12 Season effects 10 Selection factors 105, 106, 107, 10 Speed effects 11 Tractor 11
Weight reduced by History Motorboat Power affected by T Testing Hi-Duty Spark-Plug Testing Testing of Hypoid Lubricants		26;		474 465 325	Progress Repairing Retreading Road effects Season effects Selection factors Speed effects Tractor Inflation pressure
Weight reduced by History Motorboat Power affected by T Testing HI-DUTY SPARK-PLUG TESTING		26;	221;	474 465 325	Progress 10 Repairing 11 Retreading 11 Road effects 12 Season effects 10 Selection factors 105, 106, 107, 10 Speed effects 11 Tractor 11

res and Rims (Concluded)		PAGE	Trailers (Concluded)	Pac
Test program, cooperative			Six-wheel trucks compared with	77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82,
Apparatus		14, 15, 16	State regulation effects	80, 82, 83, 84, 85,
Conclusions		26	Usage extent	,, -3, -4, -3,
Evaluation		17, 18, 19		
History		13	Transmissions	
Object		13, 14	DEFLECTION TESTS OF AXLES AND TRAN	SMISSIONS 5
Procedure		16, 17	Automatic	4
Results		21, 22, 23, 24, 25	Auxiliary, three-speed	3
Soils		19, 20, 22, 23, 24	Deflection effects	5
Travel-reduction curves		22	Deflection tests	5
Tire size, traction affecte	d by	24	Design features described	4
Traction			Gear mounting, importance of	5
Coefficients		22, 23	Gearshifting	,
Rim diameter effects		26	Control	4
Soil effects		24, 25, 26	Motor-truck	346, 347, 3
Speed effects		25, 26	Progress	445, 4
Tire size effects		24	Remote control	4
Water-filled tire effects		25, 26	Selective	
Weight effects	0 12	21, 22, 26	Vacuum shift	4
Travel-reduction, drawbar	r pull relation to	21, 22	Lubrication	
Weather effects		112	Automatic	3
rogress		101; 447	Overdrive	
Recapping		115	Recommendation	
Retreading		113, 115	Warning	
lims			Makes, Warner	445,
Load-carrying capacity		115	Motorcoach	4431
Sizes recommended		115	Motor-truck	
Types illustrated		105	Auxiliary, three speed	
lubber, characteristics of		109, 112	Five speed	
Selection		- 6	Four speed	
Factors affecting		108	Gearshifting	346, 347,
Importance of		108	Overdrive	54-75477
Semi-capping		115	Progress	445,
Size			Synchronizer development	
Data on		115	Tractor, deflection tests	
Trends		447		
Fire types		101, 102, 103	Truck	
read-capping		115		
Tread design			(See Motor-Truck)	
Noise affected by		101		
Skidding affected by		101, 102	31	
Trends		101, 102	V	
Uses classified	101, 102, 103, 105	106, 107, 108, 117	Valves and Valve Gear	
Wear			WEAR REDUCTION OF VALVES AND VAL	VE GEAR
Braking effects		113	Aircraft	
Heat effects		109	Cooling, sodium	350, 363,
Inflation pressure effects		112	Fuel valves, special design	37-7 3-37
Overloading effects		110	Life period	
Road effects		112	Progress	
Season effects		109	Sleeve valve	
Speed effects		110	Wear reduction	
Weather effects		112	Metals used	
Wheel alignment effects		113	Opening areas, sleeve and poppet com	
			Progress	88;
			Seats	,
ools			Cast-iron	
CLASSIFICATION OF MACHINE	Tools	100	Hard-faced	
Grinding	0.000	89	Sleeve	
Honing		-,	Aircraft use	
Hydraulic		308, 309, 310, 311	History	
Mechanical		308, 309	Knight-type, double	
Progress		305	Oil control problem	
Machine, types of		100		353, 355, 357, 358, 359, 3
420				362, 363, 364,
			Single	3 3 3 3 9 91
actors, Farm			Advantages	
			Research	
		505	Tappets	
		13, 26	Tractor, wear	
Tires, pneumatic testing		505	Occurrence	
Tires, pneumatic testing			Reduction	367, 368, 369,
Tires, pneumatic testing			Trends	2 , , 3 - , 3 - 31
Tires, pneumatic testing Γransmissions, testing				
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing			Wear	
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing			Wear Definition of	
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing			Wear	
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing raffic ee Roads and Streets)			Wear Definition of	
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing raffic ee Roads and Streets)			Wear Definition of Factors affecting	266.
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing raffic ee Roads and Streets)	HEELERS	22	Wear Definition of Factors affecting Reduction means	
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing affic ee Roads and Streets) ailers SEMI-TRAILERS VERSUS SIX-W	HEELERS	77 86	Wear Definition of Factors affecting Reduction means Alignment	367,
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing raffic ee Roads and Streets) railers SEMI-TRAILERS VERSUS SIX-W Factors affecting use of	HEELERS	86	Wear Definition of Factors affecting Reduction means Alignment Clearances	366, 367, 366, 367,
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing raffic ee Roads and Streets) railers Semi-Trailers Versus Six-W Factors affecting use of Merits	HEELERS	77 86 86	Wear Definition of Factors affecting Reduction means Alignment Clearances Lubrication	366, 367, 366, 367, 366, 367, 369,
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing raffic ee Roads and Streets) railers Factors affecting use of Merits	HEELERS	86 86	Wear Definition of Factors affecting Reduction means Alignment Clearances Lubrication Material	366, 367, 366, 367, 366, 367, 369,
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing raffic ee Roads and Streets) railers SEMI-TRAILERS VERSUS SIX-W Factors affecting use of Merits Semi-trailers Cost factor	HEELERS	86 86	Wear Definition of Factors affecting Reduction means Alignment Clearances Lubrication Material	366, 367, 366, 367, 366, 367, 369,
Tires, pneumatic testing Transmissions, testing raffic ee Roads and Streets) railers Semi-Trailers Versus Six-W Factors affecting use of Merits Semi-trailers	HEELERS	86 86 84 84	Wear Definition of Factors affecting Reduction means Alignment Clearances Lubrication Material	366, 367, 366, 367, 366, 367, 369,
Disadvantages	'HEELERS	86 86	Wear Definition of Factors affecting Reduction means Alignment Clearances Lubrication Material	366, 367, 366, 367, 366, 367, 369, 367, 368, 369,



General Editorial Section

Author Index

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Abbott, Dr. Ernest J.	Measuring Surface Finish in Production	No 18
Abbott, Dr. Ernest J.	New Technique for Noise Reduction	Fe 15
Ables, W. C.	The Effect of Weather Conditions on Radio and Flight Plans	Fe 38
Adams, Dr. C. A.	The Fundamentals of Electric Welding	Jn 15
		23; Je 36
Ahrens, R. M.		1; No 38
Aitken, Murray Alden, R. C., and D. G. Proudfoot	Some Improvements Relating to Seasonal Gasoline and Lubricating Oil	Fe 53
Allison, James	Magnetic Testing of Ferrous Metals	My 35
Altman, Peter	The Light Airplane for Private Owner	No 38
Anglada, J. A.	Development and Trend in Truck Design	Mr 25
Anthony, C. G.	Reducing Costs	De 11
Armer, J. C.	Net Economic Value of the Automotive Industry to	20
		22; Se 25
Arnold, F. G.	Effect of Design and Construction on Maintenance and	, -,)
1111010) 1 1 0 1	Overhaul of Naval Aircraft	Fe 56
Bachman, B. B.	Engineering Facts in Support of the Camel-Back Truck	
Bachman, B. B.		4; Fe 56
Bachman, B. B.	Truck Chassis Maintenance	No 25
Baker, C. F.	Propeller Problems Imposed by Substratosphere Flight	
Baker, Paul S.	Requirements	Ap 26
Baker, William S.	Engineering Flight Testing	My 30
Barrie, Allan A.		1; No 36
		1; Oc 20
Bartholomew, Earl; Harold Chalk and Benjamin Brewster	Carburetion, Manifolding and Fuel Antiknock Value	Fe 36
Barton, C. H., and E. L. Bass	Aircraft-Engine Lubrication	Jl 36
Bass, E. L., and C. H. Barton	Aircraft-Engine Lubrication	Jl 36
Bass, Dr. Lawrence W.	Automotive Research	Fe 38
Bassett, John, and C. Bockius	Brakes - Can They Take It?	Mr 25
Baster, F. S. Batt, William L.	Why Not 125 BMEP in an Ell-Head Truck?	De 10
Beall, A. L., and L. M. Townsend	Business and Government	Ap 32
Beck, William H.	Hi-Duty Spark Plug Testing	My 33
Becker, A. E.	Color Research Effect of Text Conditions on Five Paring	Mr 24
Bennett, John	Effect of Test Conditions on Fuel Rating Diesel Maintenance Problems	Fe 36 Jn 30
Benninghoff, W. E.	The Tocco Process of Hardening and Late Development	
Berger, A. L., and Opie Chenoweth	Supercharger Installation Problems	Jl 35
Berliner, Henry A.	European Aircraft Production Equipment	Fe 56
Best, Robert	Essentials of Fuel Utilization in Diesel Engines of the	
Blackwood, A. J.; C. B. Kass, and G. H. B. Davis	Automotive Type A Practical Approach to the Road Detonation Problem	Fe 54
Bleicher, C. E.	Car Cost Control My 16	6; No 27
Blok, H.	Four Ball Testing Apparatus	No 21
Blum, Dr. H. F.	Visual Acuity	Je 30
Bockius, C., and John Bassett	Brakes - Can They Take It?	Mr 25
Boden, E. G.		3; No 38
Boelter, Prof. L. M. K.	Roadway Illumination	Je 30
Boelter, L., and W. R. Sharkey	The Performance of Automotive Lighting Devices	Jn 33
Booth, R. G., and T. H. Mullen	Depreciation	De 22
Boyd, T. A.	C.F.R. 1937 Road Knock Tests	Fe 36
Boyd, T. A.	Research	
Brady, C. A.	Some Phases of Mechanical Laboratory Test Work Jn 3	Ap 33
Brady, George		
Study, Octolge	Aerodynamic Considerations Affecting Propellers for Large Aircraft Engines	Ap 26
Braun, Wallace L.	Technical Progress in Safety Promotion on City Streets	
, , dance 13		
		o; Ag 20

Abbreviations Used:

Months of the Year

January, Jn April, Ap July, Jl October, Oc
February, Fe May, My August, Ag November, No
March, Mr June, Je September, Se December, De

(P) indicates paper published in full.

AUTHOR	TITLE OF PAPER	P_A	GE
Bray, Ulric B.; C. C. Moore, Jr., and David R. Merrill	Improvements in Diesel Engine Lubricating Oils	Jl	38
Brede, O. M.	Has Maintenance Kept Pace with Transportation? Jn 35;		
Brewster, Benjamin; Earl Bartholomew and Harold Chalk		Fe	
Bridgeman, O. C.		No	
Bridgeman, O. C., and M. L. Leidig	Effect of Oil Characteristics on Wear in Aviation		
	Engines Fe 36;	Oc	19
Broughton, W. W.	Die Castings	Je	
Brown, A. George W.		Mr	
Brown, R. W.	Riding-Comfort Requirements My 17; M	-	
Brumbaugh, A. K.	Fundamentals of Axle Engineering	Jn	
Brumbaugh, A. K.		Jn Mar	
Brumbaugh, A. K. Brumbaugh, A. K.		My My	34
Burnside, F. E., and R. H. Stalnaker	Equipment Maintenance in a State Highway	viy	5/
Burnside, P. E., and R. H. Stamaker	Department In a State Highway	lα	26
a de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la co			
Cameron, W. J.	Engineering and Government	,	18
Campbell, Arch F.		Fe	53
Campbell, John M., and W. G. Lovell	Application of Statistical Concepts to the Knock-Rating	11	
Campbell Kenneth	Problem Cylinder Cooling and Drag of Padial Engine Installations	II	39
Campbell, Kenneth Carmichael, T. J.	Cylinder Cooling and Drag of Radial-Engine Installations Instruments		36 32
Carpenter, A.	Weather Reports		32
Carpenter, D. M., and J. W. Van Doren		Fe	
Chalk, Harold; Earl Bartholomew and Benjamin Brewster		Fe	
Chapman, Edmund E.	Operation and Maintenance of Diesel and Steam Loco-		2
		No	12
Chenoweth, Opie, and A. L. Berger	Supercharger Installation Problems	Jl	35
Child, L. W.	Air Conditioning of Automobiles and Buses, Winter		
		Fe	
Christen, Harvey C.		No	
Clements, Bishop	1	No	
Collins P. A. and I. M. Crawford	Selection and Application of Oil Filters My 30; I		30
Collins, P. A., and J. M. Crawford Collins, R. J.	Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organization Operation and Maintenance Problems of a Utility Fleet	No	
Colwell, A. T.	Modern Valve Engineering for Long Performance –	VO	20
Colwell, 11. 1.		De	12
Colwell, A. T.		My	
Colwell, A. T.	What the Parts Manufacturer Can Do to Reduce the	,	- 1
		De	22
Connor, K. W.	Surface Finish Related to Wear in Internal-Combustion		
2 1	Engines	My	38
Cooke, Harte	General Consideration of the Supercharging of Diesel	-	
C - L D D	Engines Fe 34;		
Couch, R. R. Courtright, B. F.	Vapor Lock Road Tests		47
Crane, Capt. Carl J.	Quality Control in Steel Manufacture Je 21; Ground Training for Instrument Flying Ap 26;		
Crawford, J. M.		De	
Crawford, J. M., and P. A. Collins	Experimental Procedure of Testing and Organization		19
Crawford, K. B.	The Flexi-Welder		20
Critchfield, R. M.	Effect of Proper Application on Maintenance of Auto-		
	motive Electrical Equipment	Jl	40
Crockett, C. V.		My	32
Crowley, Clyde A.	The Evaluation of Extreme-Pressure Lubricants	Jn	
Cummings, H. K.	Rating Aviation Fuels in Full-Scale Aircraft Engines	J1	35
Cummins, C. L.	The Development of the Diesel Around Oil-Country	E-	
	Problems	Fe	53
Dailey, E. B.	Maintenance of the Streamliner "City of San		
Dames I A	Francisco" Jn 22;		
Danse, L. A.	Precision Forging Jn 14;	-	- 0
Darrow, B. Davey, Paul H.	Progress in Tire Design - 1932 to 1937 In 34:	-	-
Davies, G. L.	Truck-Driven Compressors and Allied Equipment Air-Track System of Aircraft Instrument Landings Fe 20;		20
Davis, C. H.		No	
Davis, G. H. B.; A. J. Blackwood, and C. G. Kass	A Practical Approach to the Road Detonation Problem		39
Davis, Dr. H. N.		Mr	
DeChard, A. W., and T. Tognola	Analysis of Improvements in Aviation Spark Plugs Fe 30;		
DeFlorez, Luis	Private Flying Ap 28;		
DeLaubenfels, C. R.	Drop-Hammer Applications	Fe	

AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Dickson, John	Two-Cycle Diesel Engines	Ap 24
Diederichs, W. J.	Automotive Metallurgy	Fe 39
Drake, Harley W.	Motor-Truck Transportation	Ap 32
Driggs, Ivan L.	Use of Generalized Logarithmic Graphs for the Calcu-	
27.88	lation of Airplane Performance	Fe 20
Drinkard, W. E., and J. B. Macauley, Jr.	Spark Advance and Octane Number - A Road-Test	
27	Technique	Jl 39
Dunham, Walter E.	The Transportation Container	No 22
Ebel, William K.	Operating Characteristics of Large Flying Boats	
	Ap 28; (P) Ag 7
Ebinger, Adam	Bus Maintenance as Related to Mass Transportation in	
	an Urban Center	De 14
Eddy, Col. R. T.	Regulation of Transportation	De 23
Edgar, Graham	Knock-Testing in the Laboratory and in Service Il 39;	
Edwards, H. C.		3; Oc 21
Egloff, Dr. Gustav	Newer Sources of Motor Fuels	Ap 20
Eisinger, J. O.	C.F.R. Knock-Testing Correlation Work (Discussion)	Se 19
Eldridge, L. C.	Relation of Cleanliness to Better Lubrication and	1
rii: D! I	Motor-Car Economy	Jn 35
Ellis, David	Airline Maintenance Methods	Jl 32
Esch, Dr. Ernst	The Motorization of Germany and the Competition	
Ewart, E. S.	Between Railway and Motor Car Tire Design Factors Influencing Control of Vibration	Jn 35
Lwart, L. J.	in Automobiles	Jl 20
Fahnestock, Murray	the state of the season of	24; Fe 56
Faulkner, Fred L.	Rating a 14,000-lb. Gross-Vehicle-Weight Truck	Jn 35
Faulkner, Roy H.	The Automotive Engineer's Future	Fe 14
Fawcett, L. L.	Tuning Motors on a Chassis Dynamometer	No II
Fawcett, L. L.		24; Oc 20
Fedden, A. H. R.	The Single Sleeve as a Valve Mechanism for the Air-	
	craft Engine	Jl 33
Fisher, James B.	Comparison of Diesel, Hesselman, and Gas Power	No 24
Floyd, Robert K.	Observations on One Year's Lubrication Experience	
	with Hypoids in the Low-Price Brackets and Related	
	Commentaries	Fe 53
Foster, Arch L.		14; No 36
Foster, H. H., and E. G. Whitney	The Diesel as a High Output Engine for Aircraft	Fe 34
Franzen, Tore	Recent Developments in Design of Passenger Vehicle	
Frey, Julian J.		17; No 28
Fritts, C. E.	Behind the Scenes of Today's and Tomorrow's Fuels Motor-Vehicle Inspection	De 14 Oc 12
Titto, O. L.	Motor-venicie hispection	06 12
Gay, Errol J.	The Importance of Periodic Engine Tune-Up	Je 20
Gebhardt, W. A.	Recent Problems in Carburetor Development	My 36
Gebhardt, W. A.; F. C. Mock and E. O. Wirth		22; Oc 21
Geisse, John H.		24; Ag 26
Geisse, John H.	Private Flying	Mr 21
Geschelin, Joseph	An Appraisal of Current Progress in Automotive	
		32; Oc 19
Geschelin, Joseph	Lubrication of Special Running Gear Mechanism	JI 42
Geschelin, Joseph	Mechanical Improvements in the New Cars	De 16
Glynn, F. K.	Operating a Fleet of Motor Vehicles My 36; Je 2	
Graham, Wellington R. Grumm, Fred	The History of Oil Filtration	Mr 23
Ordinin, Fred	The Economic Design of Highways In	22; Je 36
Haddon, M. C., and Lloyd Stearman	The Development of the Ultra-Safe Low-Cost Plane fo	r
	Private Use	Fe 38
Hale, J. E.		26; Ap 32
Hale, J. E.	Why Continue to Use High-Pressure Tires	Je 20
Hallanger, Norman	The Meteorologist's Job	Fe 38
Halsey, Maxwell N.	Traffic Efficiency	My 33
Hamilton, D. E.	Volatility and Performance Characteristics of Gasolin	e
II 'le XIV A		28; No 38
Hamilton, W. A.	Engine Maintenance from the Operator's Viewpoint	Fe 54
Hanley, W. V., and J. R. MacGregor	Diesel-Engine Deposits as Influenced by Fuel Types an	
Harnett, C. A.	Operating Conditions The Motor-Vehicle Administrator Looks at the	Fe 34
		15: Oc 10

0

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Harvey, J. A.	Design and Maintenance of Thirty- and Forty-	
Haushalter, F. L.		Jn 35 23; No 36
Hawkins, P. E., and N. P. Larsen	Present and Future Trends in Public Utility Truck Bodies and Equipment	Je 19
Haynes, R. B.	Recent Developments in Spline and Gear Cutting an Finishing	Jn 25
Hazen, R. M., and O. V. Montieth	Torsional Vibration in In-Line Engines	Ap 14
Heinlein, Fred Heldt, P. M.	Engine Deposits - Cause and Effect Some Recent European Developments in High-Spee Diesel Engines	Je 20 ed Jl 37
Hendrickson, N. E.	Trends in Commercial Vehicle Spring Suspension	De 25
Herlihy, J. A.	Safety in Air Transportation	No 20
Herman, F. W.	Tricycle Landing Gear	Oc 12
Herrington, A. W. S.	Foreign Military Motor-Vehicles	No 12
Herrmann, K. L. Hester, Clinton M.	The Barrel-Type Engine The Act, The Authority, and The Industry	My 31
Hewitt, Carl T.	Magnetic Testing of Ferrous Metals	No 10 My 35
Hicks, H. A., and G. H. Parker	Harshness in the Automobile	Jl 20
Holloman, Capt. George V.		(P) Je 13
Horine, Merrill C.	Tire Sizes - Not More but Better	De 10
Horine, Merrill C.	Truck Performance	My 30
Horn, C. H.	Brakes	My 32
Howe, T. C.	Bus Maintenance Problems and Practices	De 22
Hutchinson, R. J. Hutchinson, R. V.	Design Problems of Four-Wheel-Drive Trucks Do We Understand the Grinding Process?	Jl 31 Jn 25
Jabelmann, Otto	Pioneering the Diesel Electric Streamliners	No 12
Janeway, R. N.	Quantitative Analysis of Heat Transfer in Engines	Je 21
Jennings, Henry	New Kinks in Live Truck Operations	De 25
Johnson, Frank E. H.	Automatic Transmissions and New Suspensions	Fe 39
Johnson, Gen. Hugh S.	The Outlook for Business	My 13
Johnson, J. B. Johnson, Hon. Louis	Magnaflux, What Does It Show? The Mechanization of the Army	No 19 Jl 17
Johnson, L. W.	Multi-Cylinder Engine Adaptations in Oil Industry	No 20
Johnson, Robert	Relations between Engine and Aircraft Manufacturers	
Johnson, Robert E.	The Development of Successful Engine Installations	Fe 55
Jones, C. S.	Aviation	My 37
Kass, C. B.; A. J. Blackwood, and G. H. B. Davis	A Practical Approach to the Road Detonation Proble	
Kelsey, Lieut. Benjamin S.	Aviation	My 34
Kerley, R. V.	American and Foreign Military and Commercial Aircr	aft My 32
Kettering, C. F. Keyser, Paul V.	The Philosophy of Research Lubrication – What, Where, When and How	13, Fe 15 De 13
Kimball, L. B.		30; Oc 18
Kirsten, F. K.	Inventions	My 30
Kishline, Floyd F.	Observed Effects of Distribution, Engine Friction an Compression Ratio	nd Jl 22
Klemin, Alexander, and E. B. Schaefer	Practical Aerodynamics Fe	
Knight, Montgomery	The Technical Development of the Helicopter	20; Oc 18 No 38
Kuhn, Paul	Bending Stresses in Box Beams as Influenced by Shea Deformation	
Lampton, G. T.	Propeller Factors Tending to Limit Aircraft Engine	A = -2
Lansing, R. P.	Powers Analysis of the Accessory Drive Problem on Aircra	
Lansing, R. P., and C. I. MacNeil	Accessories and Flying Aids Contributing to Safety Operation	Fe 30 of No 20
Larsen, N. P., and P. E. Hawkins	Present and Future Trends in Public Utility Truc Bodies and Equipment	
Larson, C. M.		32; No 36
Larson, C. M.		38; No 38
Laurie, G. W.	Economic Maintenance of a Concentrated Fleet of Lar Trucks	ge Fe 26
Leadbetter, Ralph	Evolution of Air Distribution in Ventilating Systems	
Leak, A. H.	Coordinating Engine Design and Production	No 19
Lederer, Jerome	Notes on Loss Prevention in Civil Aviation	No 20
Ledwinka, Joseph	Body and Chassis Development My	18; No 28

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Leidig, M. L., and O. C. Bridgeman	Effect of Oil Characteristics on Wear in Aviation	
		6; Oc 19
Lenz, Arnold G.	Cooperation between Production and Engineering	Jn 13
Lichty, L. C.	Analysis of Throttled Engine Operation	Jl 22
Lindsey, C. B.		5; No 28
Lindsey, C. B.	Cost Control in City Bus Operation	De 22
Linsenmeyer, F. J.	Heating and Air Conditioning of Automobiles	De 13
Linville, Wallace Locke, C. D.	Systematic Tune-Up Is Reducing Fleet Operating Costs Experience and Usefulness of a Synthetic Rubber –	Fe 56
	Known as Neoprene	De 12
Lombard, A. E., Jr. Lovell, W. G., and John M. Campbell	Designing for Safety Application of Statistical Concepts to the Knock-Rating	No 20
	Problem	Jl 39
Macauley, J. B., Jr.	C.F.R. Motor Survey	36; Oc 19
Macauley, J. B., Jr., and W. E. Drinkard	Spark Advance and Octane Number - A Road-Test Technique	
Macauley I R Ir and W F 7ierer	Tank Mileage	Jl 39 Jl 22
Macauley, J. B., Jr., and W. E. Zierer	Flight Testing	Mr 22
MacClain, A. Lewis	Modern Airway Traffic Control	
Mace, Gage MacGregor, J. R., and W. V. Hanley	Diesel-Engine Deposits as Influenced by Fuel Types and	Jl 31
	Operating Conditions	Fe 34
MacNeil, C. I., and R. P. Lansing	Accessories and Flying Aids Contributing to Safety of Operation	No 20
Marks E A		
Marks, E. A.	Motor Tune-Up	My 32
Marks, Earl	Ignition Systems	De 14
Martin, A. D.	Cars, Engines and Fuels Drivers' Tests In	Ap 22
Mason, Paul	,	33; Je 36
Mathews, H. O.	Economic Maintenance of a Scattered Fleet	Fe 26
Mathews, H. O.	Twenty- to Twenty-Five-Passenger Bus Design from the Operator's Viewpoint	Jn 35
McCloud, J. L.	Finishing Automotive Parts in Synthetic-Resin Enamels	
McConnell, Glenver McDonald, A. T.	Professionalizing Engineers Some Interesting Developments Relative to Crankcase	
M O' W P		30; No 36
McGinty, W. F.		38; Se 25
McGuire, Col. E. C.	Motor Maintenance in the Army	De 12
McIntyre, Gordon	Gasoline	De 14
McMinn, Prof. B. T.	Dynamic Loadings; Their Effect on Design and Materia	
Merrill, David R.; Ulric B. Bray, and C. C. Moore, Jr. Metcalf, I. R.	Improvements in Diesel Engine Lubricating Oils Recent Air Commerce Development in Instrument	J1 38
AC: 1 11 1 Y XX	Landing	Ap 26
Middlekamp, J. H.	Prevention of Recurring Failures	Mr 25
Miller, Stuart P.	Plastics and Recent Development	De 12
Mock, F. C.; E. O. Wirth and W. A. Gebhardt		22; Oc 21
Moller, J. A.		36; Oc 19
Monson, Earl	Iso-Thermal Manifold and Conditioned-Air Unit	Jn 30
Montieth, O. V., and R. M. Hazen	Torsional Vibration in In-Line Engines	Ap 14
Moore, C. C., Jr.; Ulric B. Bray, and David R. Merrill Moreland, Watt L.	Improvements in Diesel Engine Lubricating Oils The West's Contribution to Low-Cost Motor-Vehicle	Jl 38
Maria Maiar Laurh T	Operation	De 11
Morris, Major Joseph T.	Maintenance Problems of Army Airplanes	Fe 55
Mullen, T. H., and R. G. Booth	Depreciation Depreciation Design Desi	De 22
Mussey, W. H.	Light Weight Passenger Cars Used in Steam Railroad Service	No 12
Neely, W. H.	Mechanics of Automobile-Body Styling, Design and	
N II F D	Production Engineering	Ap 32
Newell, E. D.		25; Oc 21
Newill, Edward B.	Cold Facts with Tabasco Sauce	Jn 32
Newton, F. A.	Some Interesting Facts about T.V.A.	Je 19
Newton, Gaylord W.	A Survey of Mechanical Failures of Aircraft During	NT
Newton Leanard V	1936-37	No 20
Newton, Leonard V.		33; Je 36
Noble, Herbert J.	Magnetic Testing of Ferrous Metals	My 35
Norris, R. F.	Noise	De 14
North, J. R.	Selection of Truck Chassis for Public Utility Use	Je 20
Parker, G. H., and H. A. Hicks	Harshness in the Automobile	Jl 20
Paton, C. R.	Notes on Controls and Calibration	My 17

		77 P	D
	AUTHOR	TITLE OF PAPER	Page
Patton, F. C.		How Well Do You Know Your Company?	Jn 23; Je 36
Peirce, Thomas H.		Crankshaft Dampening and Motor Mountings	JI 20
Perkins, Kendall		Problems in High-Flight Engineering	Jl 30
Pioch, William F.		Casting and Machining of Ford Cast-Steel Pistons	Jn 14; Se 24
Pope, A. W., Jr.			My 33; No 36
Poulter, Dr. Thomas C	· ·	The Effect of Pressures up to 1,500,000 Pounds	Ap 24
Prentis, H. W., Jr.		Patriotism and Sound Industrial Practices	De 7
Proudfoot, D. G., and	R. C. Alden	Some Improvements Relating to Seasonal Gasoline	
		Lubricating Oil	Fe 53
Prutton, C. F., and A.	O. Willey	Testing of Hypoid Lubricants	Ap 24
Pyles, Russell		Diesel Supercharging - Its Effect on Engine-Design	
		tures and Performance	Fe 34
Pyne, Frederick C.		Ten Years' Service Experience with Alclad Materia	
		Aircraft	No 10
Pyper, F. C.		Peculiar Machining Problems in the Automatic	
		Transmission	Jn 25; Se 24
Rabezzana, Hector		Some Factors Controlling Part Load Economy	Jl 22
Rabezzana, Hector		Spark Plugs and Their Relation to Motor Efficience	
Ragsdale, E. J. W.		Engineering for Production in Stainless Steel	Fe 55
Rassweiler, Gerald M.,	, and Lloyd Withrow	High-Speed Motion Pictures of Engine Flames C	orre-
		lated with Pressure Cards	Fe 36
Rendel, T. B.		Diesel Fuel Requirements	My 36
Rigg, D. B.		Testing Lighting and Safety Devices	Oc 12
Roberts, W. A., and W.	V. H. Yenni	Test Procedure and Instrumentation for Mainter	
		of Gasoline Engines	De 24
Roensch, Max M.		Superfinish	De 12
Rosen, C. G. A.		Diesel Oddities	Jl 38
Round, George A.		Why Drain Crankcases and When	Mr 23
Ryder, F. A., and C.	J. Vogt	Automotive Research at the University of Californ	nia De 22
C1: 1 D			
Sabina, J. R.		Correlation of Road and Laboratory Octane Num	
Sanders, Robert			Ap 14; Oc 20
Schaefer, E. B., and A	lexander Klemin	Practical Aerodynamics	Fe 20; Oc 18
Schildhauer, C. H.			Ap 28; Oc 20
Schon, Pierre		March of Progress in the Development of Transpor	
Scoville, John W.		Technology and Unemployment	Jl 18, Jl 30
Sharkey, W. R., and I	L. Boelter	The Performance of Automotive Lighting Device	
Shaw, S. B.		Economic Maintenance of a Concentrated Fleet o	
et e p		Mixed Vehicles	Fe 26; Oc 18
Shaw, S. B.		Overhead	De 22
Shoemaker, F. G.		Automotive Two-Cycle Diesel Engines	Jl 38
Shogran, I. L.		Engine Installation and Related Problems in Lar	
61 . 11		Aircraft	Fe 30
Short, Mac		Bringing the Private Owner's Airplane Up to Dat	
Sibley, B. E.		Vapor Lock Why Hea Cood Lubricating Oile?	JI 47
Sloan, R. R. Smith, George M.		Why Use Good Lubricating Oils?	Jn 40
Smith, Philip H.		Navigating the Clipper Ships	Oc 12
Smith, Philip H.		Retreading Your Society	Jn 35 (P) Mr 13
Smith, Philip H.		Your Society - The President	
Smith, Philip H.		Your Society - The Council	(P) Ap 17
Smith, Philip H.			(P) My 20
		Your Society - The Committees	(P) Je 22
Smith, Philip H. Smith, Philip H.		Your Society - Standards	(P) Ag 14 (P) Oc 7
Smith, Philip H.		Your Society – S.A.E. Research Your Society – S.A.E. Relations with Outside	(F) Oc 7
Sinta, 1 mip 11.		Agencies	(P) De 17
Smith, R. M.		Europe's Roads	
Smith, T. W.		History of Engineering Branch of Motor Transp	My 34
Siller, 1. w.		Division of Quartermaster Corps	
Const I I C Is		Truck Maintenance Problems	Je 29
Snead, J. L. S., Jr.		An Investigation of Some of the Fundamentals of	Jn 32
Sneed, Richard			
Sparrow, Stanwood W	V	Safe Viscosity for a Motor Car Engine Lubrican	My 14; No 27
Sperry, L. B.	•		
Spicer, C. W.		New Firing Lines for Engineers	My 39; No 38
Spicer, C. W.		Ap 32; My 32, My 34;	No as No at
Spicer, C. W.		Standardization and Research Horizons	Jn 23; Se 25
Spicer, C. W.		Universal Joints	No 12
Springer, Eric		Production Control	Fe 55
opiniger, mile		Succion Control	16 33

AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHO	OR INDEX		
Аитнов	TITLE OF PAPER	PA	GE
Staley, Allen C. Stalnaker, R. H., and F. E. Burnside	Temperature Sensations in Automobile Bodies Equipment Maintenance in a State Highway	De	
Stamaker, R. 11., and F. E. Durnside		3; Je	36
Stanard, C. H. Stearman, Lloyd, and M. C. Haddon	The Economical Mass Production of Accurate Gears Jn 2 The Development of the Ultra-Safe Low-Cost Plane	5; Se	24
Stout, William B.	for Private Use Looking Ahead in Engineering No 25	Fe ; De	-
Taub, Alex	Motor Car Engines in England	My	14
Taylor, Clarence P.	Technical Progress in Safety Promotion on Rural Highways Jn 30	: Ag	26
Tea, Clark A.	Automobile Seat Cushions and Riding Comfort; Report	P) []	
Teetor, Macy O.	Reduction of Piston-Ring and Cylinder Wear Fe 36; Mr 23; My 34, My 36		
Thomas, Dr. James S.	New Frontiers for Smart People My 2		
Thompson, Prof. J. T.	The Outlook Toward Legal Performance Requirements		
Tilley, N. N.	Engines for Light Airplanes Ap 28		
Tognola, T., and A. W. DeChard	Analysis of Improvements in Aviation Spark Plugs Fe 30		
Toulmin, H. A., Jr. Tourtellot, Major George B.	Cost of National Defense The Air Force in the Scheme of National Defense	-	31
Townsend, L. M., and A. L. Beall	Hi-Duty Spark Plug Testing	De My	-
Treiber, O. D.	High-Speed Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines in		
Trippe, Juan T.	Industry Mr 25 America's Position in World Air Commerce	Ap	
Twining, E. S.	Tractor Spark-Plugs My 39		-
Underwood, Arthur F.	Automotive Bearing Materials and Their Application	Jl	23
Upson, Ralph	The Use of Self-Tapping Screws in Mechanical and Structural Assemblies Fe 32	. Oc	10
Vance, J. W.	Structural Assemblies Fe 32 Sales Promotion	Ap	
Van Deventer, John H.	If We Don't Hang Together, We Shall All Hang	2 kp	-3
	Separately Mr 21	; Oc	20
Van Deventer, John H.	The Economic Outlook	De	13
Van Doren, J. W., and D. M. Carpenter	Factory Equipment and Tooling	Fe	56
Van Halteren, A. S.	Fundamentals of Heat Transmission Applied to Wheels and Brakes	Je	21
Verbarg, L. J.	Air Conditioning of Buses, Railcars and Coaches	No	23
Vogt, C. J., and F. A. Ryder	Automotive Research at the University of California	De	22
Wallace, David A.	Purchasing, Planning, and Scheduling Parts for Building		,
W II A C	Multiple-Model Automobiles	-	16
Warner, John A. C.	The Significance of the S.A.E.		12
Warner, John A. C. Watson, R. A.	Truth Through Torture My 32, My 34; No 29 Bearing Failures		
Watson, R. A.		2; Se	32
Weaver, Francis S.		34; Je	-
Weaver, H. G.	Human Relationships		46
Webber, H. M.	Brazing Materials in Controlled Atmosphere Electric Furnaces	Jn	30
Weber, E. F.	Diesel Power for High-Speed Railway Service	No	
Weeks, Paul	Slow and Medium-Speed Diesel Engines Mr 25		
Weinberg, H. L.	Some Aspects of Recent Streamlined Train Design My 3		
White, S. O. Whitmer, V. W.	Transmission and Control Developments My 16 Stainless Steel in Aircraft		18
Whitney, E. G., and H. H. Foster	The Diesel as a High Output Engine for Aircraft		34
Wiles, Howard M.	Dust House Testing My 30		
Willey, A. O., and C. F. Prutton	Testing of Hypoid Lubricants		24
Williams, J. S.	Recent Developments of Resistance Welding		15
Wilson, Billings	Truck Problems in Tunnel Operation		25
Wilson, G. W.	Diesel-Electric Bus Drive		23
Winans, E. W.	Cab-Over-Engine Design	470	35
Wirth, E. O.; W. A. Gebhardt and F. C. Mock Withrow, Lloyd, and Gerald M. Rassweiler	0 0	2; O	21
Laoyu, and Octalu M. Nassweller	High-Speed Motion Pictures of Engine Flames Corre- lated with Pressure Cards	E	36
Wolf, Austin M.	Trends in Design of 1939 Cars		No 9
Wolf, Austin M.	Trends in 1938 Car Design		1 32
Woolson, Harry T.	A Long Range View of Automotive Engineering		30
Wright, T. P.	Airplane Developments and Safety in Aviation	J1	1 30
Yates, B. A.	Recent Developments in Piston-Ring Materials Ap 2:	2; No	28

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Yenni, W. H., and W. A. Roberts Young, F. M. Young, G. P.	Test Procedure and Instrumentation for Maintenance of Gasoline Engines Lugine Cooling Problems Plastics in Aircraft	De 24 Fe 54 Fe 55
Youngren, H. T.	Automatic Transmissions	Mr 24
Zierer, W. E., and J. B. Macauley, Jr.	Tank Mileage	Jl 22

Subject Index

Accidents and Accident Prevention Accident spee, "approaching" and "overtaking" Accident types, "approaching" and "overtaking" Diesel engine effects Paluters, merchanical, review of Diesel engine effects Paluters, merchanical, review of Diesel engine effects Paluters, merchanical, review of Landing guiders, warning about Landing guiders		PAGE		Page
Accident space Accident Prevention Accident types, "approaching" and "overtaking" Design factors Big accident and Accident Prevention Board accident Prevention Accident types, "approaching" and "overtaking" Design factors Big accident accident and accident and accident accid	A			
Accident types, "approaching" and "overtaking" 19 22 Accessories	Accidents and Accident Prevention			Fe 20
Accessories		, In 22		A V A
Accessores No. 20 Polegin factore effects N		,		
Design factors	Accessories	No 20		
Design clarities Prints and market Print				
Helicopter Pallures, mechanical, everw of Failures, mechanical, every of Failures, every				
Fire extinguishers, warning about No 20 Landing Pe 38; Oct 12 No 20 No 38 No 38 No 38 No 38 No 39				
Landring Fe 38; Oc 12, Oc 18 Progress No 20 Fe 16 Precision-flying effects Mr 22 Array instrument type Fe 16, Is 18 Progress No 20 Precision-flying effects Mr 22 Array instrument type Fe 16, Is 18 Progress Pr			Definition of	
Navigation, means to insure accuracy of Pilot as factor				
Prior as factor	8			No 38
Precision-flying effects				09
Progress		Mr 22		
Design factors Desi	Progress	No 20		
Design factors Fe 17				
Engine location Glass, safety Headlighting Jn 33, Jn 34; Fe 15, Fe 16; Je 30; Oc 19 Lighting Steering system Visibility Jn 33, Jn 34; Fe 15, Fe 16; Oc 19 Driver responsibility Jn 34, Ja 26 Driver responsib				
Glass, safety			Massachusetts Institute of Technology	development Ap 26
Headlighting In 33, In 34; Fe 15, Fe 16; E 90; Oc 19				
Lighting 1 33 Tricked type Fe 38; Oc 12, Oc 13 Visibility Visibility 10 33, In 34; Fe 15, Fe 16; Oc 10 Fe 15, Fe 16; Oc 10 Peinting				
Sicering system				
Visibility	Steering system	My 16		re 38; Oc 12, Oc 13
Driver responsibility	Visibility Jn 33, Jn 34;	Fe 15, Fe 16; Oc 19		An 28
Makes Speed factor Fe 15, Fe 16, Oc 19 Speed factor Fo 16, Fe 17, Fe 18, Fe 1		>		
Speed factor Fe 15, Fe 10; Oc 19				
Causes analyzed Jn 33				Jl 30, Jl 31
Human factors Judgment Jin 33 Lokkheed Jin 34 Lokkheed Jin 34 Lokkheed Jin 34 Lokkheed Jin 34 Martin Martin Martin Martin Martin Military Oc 18 Martin Militar				
Judgment		JII 33		
Vision		În 22		
Lighting equipment				
Motorcoach Air conditioning Fe 37	Lighting equipment			k
Performance calculations				
Glass, safety Motor-truck Design factors Glass, safety Headlighting He		Fe 17		
Glass, safety In 20 Biplane merits Providerly owner Section Sectio		Jn 20		
Glass, safety Headlighting Headlighting Headlighting Lequipment factor Oct 12 Noise effects De 14 Noise effects Dhysiological factor Oct 12 Driver testing Driver testing In 33; Is 36 Inspection Oct 12 Limited licenses In 33; Is 36 Road factor In 22; Is 30 Road lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to Oct 12 Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America Air Cleaners Air-conditioning requirements Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Oct 13 Aircraft Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Accessories			Privately owned	
Headlighting Equipment factor Oc. 12 Noise effects De 14 Nose effects De 14 Physiological factor Preventives Driver testing Driver testing In 33; Ie 36 Inspection Oc. 12 Limited licenses In 33 Road factor Road lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to De 18 Air-Conditioning requirements Districtioning requirements De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 Air Corps (See United States Army Air Corps) Aircart Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Accessories Accessories Future predicted Accessories Accessories Future predicted Accessories Accessories Accessories Future predicted Accessories Accessori		In ac		
Equipment factor Noise effects Noise effects Physiological factor Physiological factor Physiological factor Proventives Driver testing In 33; le 36 Inspection Cot 12 Limited licenses In 33; le 36 Inspection Road factor Road factor Road lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to Road lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America Air Cleaners Air-conditioning requirements Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Accessories Future predicted Accessories Accessories Accessories Accessories Ac		,		
Noise effects Physiological factor Preventives Driver testing Inspection Road factor Road lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America Air Cleaners Air-Conjumning requirements Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Accessories Future predicted Types of Accodd Ap 28 Suggested Suggested Suggested No 10 Progress Production Data on Design coordination with De 18 European equipment Fe 56 Surface finish measurement No 10 Proplems Proplems Proplems No 10 Proplems Proplems No 10 Surface finish measurement No 10 Autogyro rotor compared with Ap 27 Autogyro rotor compared with Accessories Fe 20; Oc 18 Autogyro rotor compared with Accessories Fe 20; Oc 18 Autogyro rotor compared with Ap 27 Autogyro rotor compared with Ap 28 Autogyro rotor compa				Ap 28; No 38
Physiological lactor Preventives Driver testing In 33; Je 36 Driver testing Oc 12 Limited licenses In 33 Road factor Je 36; Ag 26; Oc 12 Road lighting factor Je 36; Ag 26; Oc 12 Road lighting factor Je 36; Ag 26; Oc 12 Road lighting factor Je 36 Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America No 10 Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America No 10 Data on Design coordination with European equipment Fe 56 Air Cleaners Air-conditioning requirements De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 Aircraft Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted No 20 Feathering Weight factor Je 30 Future predicted No 20 Arcrodynamics Fe 20; Oc 18 Auxodynor ortor compared with Se 25 Auxodynor rotor compared with Se 25 Auxoliary equipment, powerplant for Oc 12 Acrodynamics Fe 20; Oc 18 Auxoliary equipment, powerplant for Oc 12 Acrodynamics Fe 20; Oc 18 Auxoliary equipment, powerplant for Oc 12 Acrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 27, Il 30 Design requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cabins, pressurized Il 31 Cost factor No 19 Design coordination with European equipment Progress Problems Quantity production relation to Fe 56 Auxogyro rotor compared with Ap 27 Blade number Blade number Blade number Blade number Blade weight factor Il 30 Design problems Il 30 Ap 27 Cabins, pressurized Il 31 Small plane requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cabins, pressurized Il 31 Small plane requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cabins, pressurized Fe 56 Fe 56 Frence Stratesphere flight requirements Ap 27, Il 30 Design requirements Fe 56 Frence Stratesphere flight requirements Ap 27, Il 30 Design requirements Ap 27, Il 30				An 28
Driver testing Driver		- Je 30		
Inspection				- A
Inspection Limited licenses Road factor Road factor Road lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America Air Cleaners Air-conditioning requirements Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Dust-content, data on Air Corps Air Corps (See United States Army Air Corps) Aircaft Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Types of Accessories Future predicted Types of Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Box-beam problem Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Cost factor Data on Design coordination with No 19 Design coordination with Reuropean equipment Problems Quantity production relation to Surface finish measurement No 18 Propeller Auvogyro rotor compared with Ap 27 Blade number Blade weight factor Blade weight factor Constant-speed, merits Design problems Feathering Constant-speed, merits Design problems Feathering Oc 12 Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Ap 26 Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for No 10 Size trends Ap 27 Size trends Ap 27 Corrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 27 Corrosion measurement Fe 56 Trends Ap 27; Il 30				
Road factor Road lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to Read lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to S.A.E. contribution with European equipment Problems Quantity production relation to Surface finish measurement No 18 Progress Propeller Autogyro rotor compared with Ap 27 Blade number Shade weight factor Slade number Se 25 Design problems Slade number Ap 27 Slade weight factor Slade weight fa			Production	
Road lighting factor S.A.E. contribution to De 18 Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America No 10 Air Cleaners Air Cleaners Air Corps (See United States Army Air Corps) Future predicted Future predicted Future predicted Accessories Future predicted Accessories Future predicted Accessories Future predicted Accessories Future predicted Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Accessories Auxiliary requipment, powerplant for Cobain, pressurized Cabins, pressurized Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention No 10 Design coordination with No 10 Design coordination with No 10 Proplems Quantity production relation to Fe 56 Quantity production relation to Fe 56 Surface finish measurement No 18 Progress Propeller Auxiliary roduction relation to Fe 56 Constant-speed, merits Design problem Se 25 Constant-speed, merits Se 25 Constant-speed, merits Se 25 Constant-speed, merits Ap 27 Bablea number Surface finish measurement No 18 Auxiliary roduction relation to Fe 56 Constant-speed, merits Ap 27 Bablea number Surface finish measurement No 18 Auxiliary roduction relation to Fe 56 Auxiliary roduc		and the second second		No 19
S.A.E. contribution to De 18 European equipment Fe 56 Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America Air Cleaners Air-conditioning requirements Dust-content, data on De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 De 13 De 13 De 13 De 13 De 14 Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Fe 20; Oc 18 Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Coabsan, pressurized Cabins, pressurized Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention No 10 De 18 European equipment Fe 56 Surface finish measurement No 18 Propeller Auvingyro rotor compared with Ap 27 Blade number Blade number Blade weight factor Constant-speed, merits Design problems Engine size affected by Ap 27 Box-beam problem Ap 26 Size trends Ap 26 Size trends Ap 27 Corrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Ap 27; Jl 30 Design requirements Ap 27; Jl 30 Design requirements Ap 27; Jl 30				
Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America No 10 Problems Quantity production relation to Fe 56 Surface finish measurement No 18 Progress Air-conditioning requirements Dust-content, data on De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 Propeller Air Corps (See United States Army Air Corps) Aircraft Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Types of Aerodynamics Aerodynamics Fe 20; Oc 18 Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Bush and bush and bush are already and bu				
Air Cleaners Air-conditioning requirements Dust-content, data on De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 De 14 De 14 De 14 De 14 De 15 De 15 De 15 De 16 De 16 Surface finish measurement No 18 Surface finish measurement No 10 S				
Air-conditioning requirements Dust-content, data on De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13 Dust-content, data on De 13		rica No 10		
Air-content, data on De 13 Progress Propeller Air Corps (See United States Army Air Corps) Aircraft Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Future predicted Types of Aerodynamics Aerodynamics Aerodynamics Aerodynamics Fee 20; Oc 18 Makes, Hamilton Fee 25 Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Box-beam problem Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention Cost factor No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Fee 56 Trends Progress Propeller Autogyro rotor compared with Ap 27 And 20 Flade weight factor Ill 30 Constant-speed, merits Constant-speed, merits See 25 Design problems Ill 30 Engine size affected by Ap 27 Ap 26 Size trends Ap 26 Size trends Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Ill 30 Corrosion prevention Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Ill 30 Corrosion intelligion problems Ap 27; Ill 30				
Air Corps (See United States Army Air Corps) Aircraft Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Types of Aerodynamics Aerodynamics Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Cabins, pressurized Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention Cost factor No 10 No 10 No 10 No 10 No 10 No 10 Stress variation measurement Auxiliary equirements Corrosion prevention Cost factor No 10 No 10 No 10 No 10 Stress variation measurement Ap 27 Trends Auxiliary equirements Ap 27 Cost factor No 10 No 10 No 10 Stress variation measurement Ap 27; Jl 30 Ap 27; Jl 30			Progress	
See United States Army Air Corps Blade number Blade weight factor Il 30	Dust-content, data on	De 13		
Aircraft Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Types of Aerodynamics Aerodynamics Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Box-beam problem Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention Cost factor No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Design problems Fe 26 Constant-speed, merits Se 25 Design problems Il 30 Design problems Cnost affected by Corposition Coc 12 Makes, Hamilton Makes, Hamilton Se 25 Materials used Ap 26, Ap 27 Size trends Ap 26 Size trends Ap 27 Corrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Design requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Design requirements Ap 27; Il 30	Air Corps			Ap 27
Aircraft Design and Construction Accessories Future predicted Future predicted Future predicted No 20 Acrodynamics Acrodynamics Acrodynamics Acrodynamics Fe 20; Oc 18 Makes, Hamilton Se 25 Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Box-beam problem Cabins, pressurized Carrosion prevention Corrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements No 19 Stress variation measurement Fe 56 Trends Ap 27; Il 30	(See United States Army Air Corps)			Ap 27
Accessories Future predicted Future predicted No 20 Future predicted No 20 No 20 Feathering Accodynamics Accodynamics Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Box-beam problem Cabins, pressurized Carrosion prevention Corrosion prevention Cost factor No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Il 30 Engine size affected by Ap 27 Ap 27 Maker, Hamilton Ap 26, Ap 27 Size trends Ap 26, Ap 27 Corrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Il 30 Trends Ap 27; Il 30				
Future predicted No 20 Types of No 20 Acrodynamics Fe 20; Oc 18 Makes, Hamilton Oc 12 Materials used Ap 26, Ap 27 Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention Cost factor No 10, No 18 No 10 Stress variation measurement Fe 56 Trends Ap 27 Feathering Oc 12 Makes, Hamilton Se 25 Makes, Hamilton Se 25 Materials used Ap 26, Ap 27 Size trends Ap 27 Small plane requirements Ap 26 Ap 27 Cost factor No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Il 30 Design requirements Fe 56 Trends Ap 27; Il 30				
Types of No 20 Feathering Oc 12 Acrodynamics Fe 20; Oc 18 Makes, Hamilton Se 25 Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Oc 12 Materials used Ap 26, Ap 27 Box-beam problem Ap 26 Size trends Ap 27 Cabins, pressurized Jl 31 Small plane requirements Ap 27 Corrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Jl 30 Design requirements Fe 56 Trends Ap 27; Jl 30		No. 20		
Aerodynamics Aerodynamics Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Box-beam problem Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention Cost factor No 10, No 18 Design requirements Design requirements Fe 56 Aerodynamics Makes, Hamilton Se 25 Materials used Ap 26, Ap 27 Size trends Ap 27 Small plane requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Il 30 Design requirements Fe 56 Trends Ap 27; Il 30				
Auxiliary equipment, powerplant for Oc 12 Materials used Ap 26, Ap 27, Box-beam problem Ap 26 Size trends Ap 27, Cabins, pressurized Il 31 Small plane requirements Ap 27, Corrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27, Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Il 30 Design requirements Ap 27; Il 30	Aerodynamics			
Box-beam problem Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention Cost factor Design requirements Fe 56 Size trends Size trends Small plane requirements Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 27 Small plane requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Stress variation measurement Il 30 Trends Ap 27; Il 30		Oc 12		
Cabins, pressurized Corrosion prevention No 10, No 18 Stratosphere flight requirements Ap 26, Ap 27 Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Design requirements Fe 56 Trends Ap 27; Jl 30				
Cost factor No 19 Stress variation measurement Il 30 Design requirements Fe 56 Trends Ap 27; Il 30				
Design requirements Fe 56 Trends Ap 27; Jl 30				Ap 26, Ap 27
Engine installation problems				
Ap 27		_		
	and instantion proofers	. re 31, re 55	weight factor	Ap 27

Weight reduction	action (Concluded)	Aircraft Operation and Performance (Conclude	ed)
Weight reduction Methods of	Ap 26, Ap 27	Makes	4
Need for	Ap 26	Martin Ap 29; Ag 8, Ag 9, Ag N.C.	
Weight trends	Jl 30	Meteorologist, function of	Ag Fe
Safety features	No 20	Navigation, means to insure accuracy of	Oc
Standardization, importance of	Fe 56	Noise reduction	O.
Eteels, stainless	Fe 55; No 18	Cost factor	Fe
Stresses	Ap 26	Method described	Fe
Vibration elimination, progre	ss in Fe 32	Problem stated	Fe
Wings		Payload, propeller effects	Fe
Surface finish	Jl 30	Piloting	
Tip design improvement	Jl 30	Blind	or i Oc
ee also Accidents and Accide	ent Prevention, Aircraft; Aircraft Opera-	Instrument	Oc
	nce; Aviation; Engines, Aircraft; and	Instrument landings, simplification predicted	Ap
Instruments, Aircraf	t)	Precision flying	
rcraft Operation and Per	formance	Accuracy of	Mr
AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLED	BLIND LANDINGS Fe 20: le 13	Cost decreased by	Mr
	OF LARGE FLYING BOATS Ap 28; Ag 7	Factors affecting	Mr
Altitude range	Jl 30	Safety increased by	Mr
Cost, precision flying effects	Mr 22	Speed increased by	Mr
Flight plan	Oc 20	Pilot training Ground training	Oc
Flight testing		Link Trainer	Ap 26; Oc
Items tested	Му 30	Problems	Ap 26; Oc Ap
Reasons for	Му 30	Precision flying	Mr 21, Mr
lying boat		Private flying	MI 21, MI
Airplane compared with	Ap 28; Ag 7	Airmanship	Ap
Beam loadings	Ag 8	Automobile compared with	Ap
Control Design offerts	Ag 10, Ag 11	Cost	Fe 38; Oc
Design effects	Ap 28	Cost reduction, recommendation for	No No
Equipment trends Flight characteristics	Ag 11	Definition	Oc
Flight conditions, airplane	Ag 10	Extent of	Ap
Future predicted		Government assistance needed	Ap
Landing	Ap 28 Ap 201 Ap 10 Ap 11	Government cooperation	
Models, flying-scale	Ap 28, Ap 29; Ag 10, Ag 11 Ag 12	Domestic	Mr
Operating characteristics		Foreign	Mr
Operating conditions, airpla	Ag 8 ane compared with Ag 7	Improvements suggested	Mr
Pilot duties	Ag 11	Landing facilities	Mr
Porpoising	Ag 9	Landing field requirements	Ap
Seaworthiness	Ap 29; Ag 12	Progress	Fe
Size factor	Ag 10	Speeds, cruising and landing	Oc
Take-off	Ap 28, Ap 29; Ag 9, Ag 10, Ag 11	Suggestion regarding	No
Terminal facilities, suggesti		Trends	Ap
Testing, flying model used	Ag 12	Propellers, constant-speed	
Water-handling characteris	rics Ag 8	Payload affected by	Fe
Weather effects	Ap 29	Speed affected by	Fe
Weight effects	Ag 8	Radio, static Classification	_
Wing flap effects	Ag 10	Occurrence :	Fe
Flying-model merits	Ap 28		Fe
Future predicted	Jl 30	Simplification, need for Speed	Je
Ice formation, causes	Fe 38	Cowling shape effects	71
Instrument flying	Mr 21, Mr 22; My 34	Increase in	J)
Landing		Propeller effects	JI Fo
Automatic		Wing effects	Fe
Altitude control	Je 13, Je 16	Stability	JI
Factors involved	Je 13	Problems of	0
Flap angle effects "Let-down"	Je 14	Stagger-decalage effects	Oc Oc
	Je 14, Je 15, Je 16, Je 18	Transoceanic	
Procedure described	Je 13, Je 16	Vibration elimination, progress in	Oc 13, Oc
"Slow cruise"	Je 13, Je 14, Je 15, Je 16, Je 18	Weather conditions	Fe
Instrument landing		Meteorological information	93
Automatic Factors involved	Fe 25	Norwegian Air-Mass Analysis	Fe
	Fe 25		Fe
History Importance of	Fe 20	(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft	ft: Aircraft Des
Importance of Progress	Fe 25	and Construction; Aviation; Engines, Ai	rcraft: and Inc
Simplification urged	Fe 20, Fe 25; Ap 26; My 34	ments, Aircraft)	,
Systems	Fe 25	Air Transport Association of America	M6. N
Air-Track	F		Mr 16; No
Flightray	Fe 20	Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys	
Three-light dial	Fe 25	Alclad	No 10, No
Three-spot	Fe 25	Chrome plating	Fe
Tricycle landing gear	Ap 26	Service experience	No 10, No
Landing gear effects	Fe 25	American Association of Motor Vehicle Admin	istrator-
Safety features	Fe 38	Admin	Fe 15; Oc
Maintenance	Jl 30	Amorican Association of Control 177 1	
Army Air Corps system	E	American Association of State Highway Officia	als In 30; Ag
anny an Corps system	Fe 55	American Petroleum Institute	
Data on			
Data on Design factors	Jl 32 Fe 56	Jn 21; Mr 14; Jl	47; Oc 19; De

January, Jn February, Fe March, Mr

2

770507257777007

April, Ap May, My June, Je Months of the Year July, Jl August, Ag September, Se

October, Oc November, No December, De

merican Society of Agricultural Engineers	PAGE Mr 17	Automobile Operation and Po	erformance (Con	cluded)	г.
merican Society of Mechanical Engineers Jn 20; Mr 14, Mr 25; My 27,	Mv 28: De 16	Vibration factor Wind-rustle effects				Fe De
merican Standards Association	WI, 20, DC 10	Vibration				276
Jn 20; Ag 14, Ag 16;		Harshness analyzed				Jl
merican Welding Society	Jn 15; My 28	Reduction means		. 1.11		JI,
Automotive problems	11 11 .9	(See also Accidents and Accident Design and Constructi				
Automotive problems Aviation, landing, automatic	Jl 17, Jl 18 Je 13	Engine Operation and	Performance: Flee	t Opera	tion:	Lub
Dynamometer laboratory	Fe 26	cants and Lubrication	n; Riding-Qualities	; Shoc	k-Ab	sorbe
Industrial mobilization	Jl 31	Springs, Suspension;	Tires and Rims; an	d Tran	smiss	ions)
Maintenance, motor-vehicle	De 12, De 22	Automotive Industry				
Maintenance problems Mechanical aptitude of soldiers	Fe 55	Cooperation between production Economic benefits, Canadian	and engineering			Jn Se
American	JI 18	Engineering				36
Foreign	Jl 18	Car development problems				11
Procurement planning	Fe 55	Cost variation				11
Quartermaster Corps, Engine Branch of Motor Transp Division	le 29	Organization Growth		D	e 17.	JI De
S.A.E. cooperation	11 17	Importance of			32,	
Standardization of equipment needed	Jl 18	Radio		,	3-1	De
Tank problems	Jl 18	Railroad cooperation with		F	c 13	
sociation of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers		Research contribution to				Ap
	Mr 14; Ag 14	S.A.E. value to Sales				No
Itomobile Design and Construction Air conditioning	Fe 17, Fe 18	Car registration effects				Ap
Appearance	De 16	New-car-to-used-car ratio				Ap
Car development problems	JI 19	Used car problem				Ap
	My 17; No 27	Used-car-to-new-car ratio				Ap
Electrical equipment standardization	Mr 16 In 16	Statistics, Canadian Television effects foreseen				Mr De
Finishes, synthetic-resin enamels	My 13	Tests, importance of		M:	32,	
mprovements classified	De 16	Value, Canadian statistics		***,	3-9	Mr
aboratory tests		Welding industry's contribution	to			Jn
Endurance testing	Jn 31	Automotive Safety Foundation	1			De
Field tests correlated with	Jn 31	Aviation				
Improvements resulting from Value of	In 31	Commercial				
Makes	in 3t	Cost, operating, reduction in				Mr
Buick	In 32; Fe 39	Flying boat use Government assistance, need	for			Ap
Cadillac	Jn 15, Jn 32	Importance of				Ap
Chevrolet	Jl 19	Precision flying		M	г 21,	
Chrysler Elmore	My 18; De 12 Ag 20	Insurance losses				No
Ford	In 14; De 16	Legislation, need for Manly Memorial Medal	E.	A		Ap
Graham	Jn 32	Meteorologist, function of	re	39; Ap	0 14,	Fe
Lincoln	In 32; My 18	Military	My	33. My	34:	
Oldsmobile Stout Scarab	Jn 32	Private flying				
Production	Ap 32	Cost				Oc
Progress	Oc 19	Definition Factors retarding growth				Oc Oc
Screws, self-tapping	Oc 19	Foreign and domestic compa	red			Mr
Progress	De 16	Future predicted				Мг
Show, student-sponsored Stress concentrations	Jn 32	Governmental encouragement				Oc
Factors affecting	Mr 22	Progress	Fe 38: My	34, M	37:	
Load, impact and static, compared	Mr 22	Radio Terminal facilities				Fe
Testing		Trans-oceanic				Ap
Dynamometer	Jl 19	Flying boat use		A	p 29	: Oc
Field	Jl 19	Future predicted				Ap
Proving ground	In 32: No 9	Weather effects		0 10		Fe
Welding effects	In 15	Wright Brothers Medal	Fe 39; My			
ee also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobi Operation and performance; Axles; Bodies; Br	le: Automobile akes; Clutches:	(See also Accidents and Accident and Construction; Air gines, Aircraft; and I	rcraft Operation an	d Perfo		
Engine Design and Construction; Finishes;		Axles				
and Operation; Frames; Gears; Headlightin Riding-Qualities; Shock-Absorbers; Springs		Engineering fundamentals				In
Tires and Rims; and Transmissions)	, Suspension;	Fatigue resistance improved				Jn
*** ** *	Mr 14: De 17	Deflection tests		My	23:	No
tomobile Operation and Performance	4,,	Lubricant requirements				Fe
Cost data	No 20	Reduction gears, hypoid Testing	In	31: M		My
Depreciation Faction	1		111	2		
Factors affecting Industrial equipment compared with	In 35, In 40		D			
Lubricants and lubrication	Jn 35		В			
Chassis lubrication	Jl 42	Batteries, Standardization				Mr
Lubricant types required	Jl 42	Bearings				
Problems	JI 50	Ball and roller, testing				Jn
Noise Driver affected by	D- *:	Engine				
Reduction	De 14	Failure Causes			Fe 4	2 · Io
Cost factor	Fe 18	Load effects			2 4	z; je Je
Importance of	Fe 19	Lubricant effects			Ap 3	
Improvements needed	Fe 18	Oil clearance relation to Preventive				Ap
Methods described	Fe 18					3, J1

	PAGE		Pag
Bearings (Concluded)	F	C	
Oil groove design and location Temperature effects	Fe 42 Ap 32; Je 30	Canadian Manufacturers' Association Carburetors and Carburetion	Mr 2
Future predicted	11 23	Air cleaner effects	My 3
Lubrication		Aircraft	_
Oil circulation, importance of	Fe 42	De-icing	Fe 3
Oil groove design and location Oil viscosity effects	Fe 42 Fe 42	Ice formation Air preheating	Ap 1
Temperature effects	Fe 42	Anilol used to prevent	Fe 3
Metals		Humidity effects	Ap I
Aluminum	Jl 24	Pilot relation to	Ap 1
Babbitt	10	Precautions	Ap I
History Limitations	Fe 42 Fe 42	Prevention of Testing	Fe 3 Oc 2
Other types compared with	Fe 42		13, Ap 14, Ap 1
Progress	Fe 42	Air-fuel mixture ratio	3, 1, 1, 1
Cadmium	Fe 42	Distribution relation to	Oc 2
Copper-lead	Fe 42; Il 24	Factors affecting	Oc 2
Corrosion Detonation effects on	JI 24	Choke, automatic Downdraft	4r 22; Jl 41, Jl 4 In 2
Future predicted	Fe 42	Engine-stalling problem	Mr 2
Lubricant effects on	Fe 42	Fleet operation problems	Му 3
Processing, importance of	Fe 42	Fuel volatility effects	J1 4
Progress	Fe 42; Se 25	History	Mr 22; Ag 2
Properties	JI 23	Jet type	Mr 2
Selection, importance of]] 23,]] 24	Anti-percolator Delivery, summer and winter variation	Mr 2
Bibliofilm Service	Je 30	Problems	Mr 2
Bodies		Progress	Mr 26; My 1
AUTOMOBILE SEAT CUSHIONS AND RIDIN	G COMFORT Jl 26	Starting difficulties	
Air conditioning	-	Causes	Mr 2
Air cleaners needed Control, automatic	De 13 Fe 18	Solution	Mr 2
Definition	Fe 17; De 13	Civil Aeronautics Authority	No 1
Equipment	10 17, 100 13	Clutches	De 1
Description of	Fe 17, Fe 18	Design trends Simplification	De i
Weight of	Fe 18	Commercial Cars	4
Passenger requirements Problems	De 13	(See Fleet Operation, Motorcoach and Motor-Truck)	
Safety factor	Fe 17, Fe 18; No 23, No 24 Fe 17	Congress of American Business	De
Summer conditions	Fe 17; De 13	Cooperative Fuel Research	
System described	Jn 31	American Petroleum Institute cooperation	Oc 1
Winter conditions	Fc 17; De 13	Aviation fuels	In 21; Mr 1
Chassis unit construction with		Committee membership	Fe 4
Advantages Example of	My 18; No 28	Committee reorganization	Mr i
Future predicted	My 18 My 18; No 28	Cooperative nature of	De 1
Problems involved	My 18; No 28	Detonation testing Aviation gasoline	11 36; Se 1
Customer influence	Ap 32	Engine	1, 30, 00
Design procedure	Ap 32	C.F.R.	No 3
Heating	No 23	Cooperative Universal Single-Cylinder	No 3
Humidity control Motorcoach, air conditioning problems	No 23	Knock rating	In 2
Motor-truck	Fe 17, Fe 18	Laboratory In 21; Fe 37; Manufacturer cooperation invited	Mr 1
Standardization needed	Je 19, Je 20	Motor Method	Se I
Trends	Je 20	Progress	Sc 19, Sc 2
Seats, cushions		Road In 21; Fe 37; Il 39, Il 40:	Se 8, Se 9, Se 1
Damping characteristics	Jl 28	Fuels Survey Section	In 2
Requirements	JI 26, JI 27, JI 28, JI 29	Heptane specification, tentative	In 2
Riding qualities affected by Test data	Jl 26, Jl 27, Jl 28, Jl 29	Iso-octane specification adopted Motor Fuels Section	In 2
Types compared	11 29	Motor Survey	Oc 1
Vibration	Jl 28, Jl 29		c 8, Oc 12; No 2
Brakes		Summer Gasoline Survey Report, 1937	Jn 2
Fluid, development of	Fe 20	Vapor lock research Jn 20, Jn 21; Mr 16, Mr	17; JI 47; No 2
Heat transmission problems	Fe 39 Je 21	Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention	No 10, No 1
Hydraulic	In 31: De 16	Alclad merits Pitting	No 10, No 1
Motor-truck, braking conditions, factor	to evaluate Mr 25	Stainless steel merits	No i
Railcar	No 22	Crankshafts	
sureau for Street Traffic	My 28	Diesel and gasoline usage compared	My
ureau of Aeronautics	Jn 21	Hardened	
Sureau of Air Commerce	Ap 26	Methods of obtaining	My
Bureau of Mines		Need for	My 3
	Jn 20; Mr 18; JI 41	Hardness factor Vibration, dampeners, rubber-type	No :
10 11	Fe 25; Mr 14; My 24; De 17	Cylinders	jı :
	Mr 14, Mr 18; My 33; De 17	Aircraft	
			-
Bus (See Motorcoach)		Lubricant type effects	Oc :

January, Jn April, Ap February, Fe May, My March, Mr June, Je Months of the Year
July, Jl
August, Ag
September, Se

October, Oc November, No December, De

vlinders (Concluded)	Page	Economics (Concluded)	PAG
Hardness factor	No 38	Employment	
Material, hardness of	My 39	Child labor	De
Materials used in	No 38	Data	JI 3
Testing	No 38	Engineer's responsibility	No 1 11 46; De
Results summarized Temperature	Mr 22	Human relationships Industry, American	JI 40; DE
Wear	1711 22	Outlook	De 1
Causes	Ap 22	Steel relation to	De
Material effects	Ap 22	Industry and patriotism	De
Piston ring effects	Mr 23	Living standards	
Remedies	Ap 22	American and foreign compared	My
D		Machine effects Progress	J1 :
emocracy	1	Platform for American Industry	De
Engineers part in	Je 29 Je 29	Tariff, Canadian	Mr
Man-elements in	Je 29	Unemployment	
etonation Knock-Testing in the Laborator	Y AND IN SERVICE JI 39; Se 7	Data	
Accessory knock suppressers	Oc 18	Technology relation to	Jl 18, Jl
Control system	Oc 18	War effects	De
Engine factors		Electric Drive	D
Air-fuel mixture ratio	Fe 37	Cost, future predicted	De
Air-fuel mixture temperature	Fe 37	Diesel engine used with Gear-box drive compared with	De 22 De
Diesel engine	Fe 34	Merits	De 23, De De 23, De
Ignition, timing	Mr 18	Motorcoach use of	De 23, De De
Intake manifold design	Fe 37	Usage extent	De
Spark advance Fuel factors	Jl 39, Jl 40	Engine Design and Construction	
Cracking	Ap 20	American and British compared	My
Diesel fuel	Fe 34	Cooling, progress	Fe
	; Ap 20; Jl 39, Jl 40; Se 8, Se 9	Cylinder types	
Sensitivity	Jl 40	Barrel	
ressure data, importance of	Fe 37	Design described	My
uppressers		Field for	My
Accessory knock	Oc 18	Merits	My
Anilol	Fe 32	Problems	My
Tetraethyl lead	11 35, 11 36	Revolver-barrel Future predicted	My De
Testing Atmospheric effects		Makes	170
Humidity	Se q	Buick	In
	Se 9, Se 10, Se 11, Se 12, Se 19	Cadillac	Jn
Aviation gasoline	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Still	Jn
Cooperative Fuel Research met	hod Jl 36; Se 18	Mounting	
Problem analyzed	Se 18, Se 19	Forward vs. rear; student debate on	No
Reference fuels	Se 19	Rubber	11
Car variation effects	Se 9, Se 17	Vibration reduction through	JI
Cooperative Fuel Research methodayiation gasoline		Problems Progress	De Il 23; De
Laboratory	Jl 36 Jl 39, Jl 40; Se 10	_	
Merits	11 40	(See also Bearings; Carbureters and Carb	
Progress	Se 19. Se 20	ders; Detonation; Engine Oper	
	6; Jl 39, Jl 40; Se 8, Se 9, Se 10	gines, Aircraft; Engines, Diesel; Motorcoach; Engines, Motor-Tr	
Correlation, laboratory and road	tests	Design and Operation; Fuels; (
Conclusions summarized	Se 19, Se 20	Pistons; and Valves and Valve-C	
Data on	Se 10	Engine Operation and Performance	
Difficulties	Se 10, Se 11	Compression ratio, trends	Mr
Multiple-method recommended		Cooling	274.1
Need for Problem analyzed	Se 10 Se 11	Anti-freeze, ethylene glycol	Fe
Progress analyzed	Se 10, Se 11 Se 19, Se 20	Ethylene glycol	
Ratings	Se 19, Se 20 Il 39	Anti-freeze use	Fe
Weighting systems	Se 9. Se 11, Se 12	Cooling use	Fe
Engine factors	2	Fans, belt life	Jn
Cylinder head design	Se 10	Diesel engine compared with Mr 25; A Fuel consumption	Ap 24; My 38, My 39; No
Spark timing	Se 9, Se 10, Se 11	Air-fuel mixture ratio effects	J1
Speed	Se 10	Compression ratio effects	í
Fuel factors		Distribution	11
Air-fuel mixture ratio	Se 10	Fuel octane number	,
Volatility Knock intensity effect	Se 12	Data on	Mr
Laboratory	Fe 37	Requirements	Mi
Purpose	Se 9, Se 18	Load effects	11
Road test correlation with	Fe 37: Se 10, Se 11	Friction	Į!
New methods recommended	J1 39	Heat transfer problems	Jo
Photographic method used	Fe 37	Hesselman engine compared with	No
Problems analyzed	Il 39, Il 40; Se 7	Lubricants and lubrication	11
	Se 8, Se 9, Se 19	Blowby, oil viscosity effects Engine deposits	Ap 32; No
Reference fuels		Fuel consumption, oil viscosity effects	Ap 32; No
Road			Je
Road Average ratings	Se 8, Se 11, Se 17, Se 18	Oil changing periods	
Road Average ratings Difficulties	Se 9	Oil changing periods Oil consumption, trends	
Road Average ratings Difficulties Factors affecting	Se 7, Se 8, Se 9, Se 10	Oil changing periods Oil consumption, trends Oil decomposition	11
Road Average ratings Difficulties Factors affecting Laboratory test correlation wit	Se 7, Se 8, Se 9, Se 10 h Fe 37; Se 10, Se 11	Oil consumption, trends	JI Je
Road Average ratings Difficulties Factors affecting Laboratory test correlation wit Purpose	Se 7, Se 8, Se 9, Se 10 h Fe 37; Se 10, Se 11 Se 9	Oil consumption, trends Oil decomposition] Je Je 20; Je
Road Average ratings Difficulties Factors affecting Laboratory test correlation wit Purpose Statistical study needed	Se 7, Se 8, Se 9, Se 10 h Fe 37; Se 10, Se 11	Oil consumption, trends Oil decomposition Oil dilution Oil filtration Oil properties	Je 20; Jl Je 20; Jl
Road Average ratings Difficulties Factors affecting Laboratory test correlation wit Purpose	Se 7, Se 8, Se 9, Se 10 h Fe 37; Se 10, Se 11 Se 9	Oil consumption, trends Oil decomposition Oil dilution Oil filtration	Je Je 20; Jl

	PAGE	F : 4: 6:00 11.0	PAGE
Engine Operation and Performance (Conclud		Engines, Aircraft (Concluded) Flight testing	
Dilution affected by	Jl 50	Plane and engine testing compared	Mr 22
Fuel consumption affected by High vs. low	Jl 50 Jl 50	Time required	Mr 22
Low vs. high	Jl 50	Future predicted	Jn 24; Ag 26; De 12
Sludge formation affected by	Jl 50	Improvements needed Inspection forms revised	Jn 24 Je 21
Oil reclamation	Je 30	Installation problems	Fe 31, Fe 55
Sludge formation Composition	Ap 32; No 36	Light airplane requirements	Ap 28; Oc 20
Effects of	No 36	Lubricants and lubrication	F- 26
Reduction means	Ap 32	Compound, use of Difficulties	Fe 36
Variation in	No 36	Lubricant requirements	JI 36, JI 37
Viscosity effects Mileage, tank	Jl 50 Jl 22	Research	Fe 36, Fc 37
Noise	J: 22	Research committee formed	Mr 18
Reduction progress	De 14	Wear affected by Maintenance, replacement period	Oc 19
Wind-rustle effects	De 14	Makes, Continental	Oc 20
Oil engine compared with Operating efficiency, instrumentation to measure	No 24	Power	
Cost factor	De 24	Accessory effects	E
Need for	De 24	Improvements suggested Problems connected with	Fe 30, Fe 31
Power, pressure data, importance of	Fe 37	Trends	Fe 54
Roughness, pressure data, importance of Tank mileage	Fe 37	Problems	De 12
Testing, combustion, photographic method used	Fe 37	Progress Rotary valve merits	Fe 54 In 24
Throttling	JI 22, JI 23	Size	Jii 24
Tune-up Importance In 34; My 32;	le 20, Je 36; No 11	Propeller effects	Ap 27
Objective Jil 34, My 32;	Oc 20	Trends	Il 30
Problems	Jn 34	Sleeve valve Compression ratio affected by	In 24
Wear points named	Oc 21	Engine size relation to	JI 35
Vapor lock research Jn 20, Jn 21; Mr 16, N Vibration	Ir 17; JI 47; No 20	Fuel consumption affected by	Jn 24
Mounting effects	11 20	In-line engine use of	Jl 34, Jl 35
Reduction means	Jl 20	Merits Radial engine use of	Jl 33, Jl 34, Jl 35 Jl 35
Wear, surface finish relation to	My 38	Testing, flight	Mr 22
(See also Carbureters and Carburetion; Crankshafts;		Vibration	
tion; Engine Design and Construction Engines, Diesel; Engines, Motorcoach		Causes	Ap 14
Truck; Engines, Oil; Foreign Design as		Elimination, progress in Wear	Fe 32
Gasoline; Ignition; Induction; Oil Filt	ers: Pistons: Super-	Definition of	° Fe 37
charging; and Valves and Valve Gear)		Lubricant effects	Oc 19
Engineers and Engineering		(See also Carbureters and Carburetion; Cran tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition;	
Classification Cooperative effort	Jn 24	charging; and Valves and Valve	
Education	Fe 13 Mr 24	Engines, Diesel	
Engineer and scientist compared	Se 15	Automotive possibilities	J1 38
Opportunity for	Fe 15	Automotive requirements Combustion, supercharging effects	Oc 22 Mr 25
Scientist and engineer compared Value of	Se 15	Design described	Ap 24
Engines, Aircraft	1. 19	Development	Ap 24
Accessories		Disadvantages	No 24
Future predicted	No 20	Drive, gear-box and electric compared Electric drive used with	De 23, De 24 De 23
Increase in	Fe 30	Foreign	DC 23
Power affected by	Fe 30	Data on	Jl 37
Types of Auxiliary engine	No 20	Usage extent	JI 37
Factors affecting	Fe 31	Four vs. two-stroke cycle Fuel consumption	Fe 34, Fe 35
Types of	Fe 31	Data on	Ap 24
Cooling		Gasoline engine compared with	Ap 24
Air Baffle pressure drop	Jl 36	Progress Fuel deposition	Oc 22
Cowl design effects	JI 36	Altitude effects	Fe 34
Engine types compared, in-line vs. radial	11 36	Cetane number effects	Fe 34
Fins Heat transfer rate, improvement of	JI 36 JI 36	Engine design effects	Fe 34
Problems	JI 36	Fuel type effects Load effects	Fe 34 Fe 34
Steam	Jn 24	Temperature effects	Fe 34
Cowling	-2	Test results	Fe 34
Aircraft speed affected by Cooling affected by	Jl 30 Jl 36	Volatility effects	Fe 34
Exit-slot location	11 36		
Cylinder types	, ,	Disadvantages	Mr 25
In-line, vibration in	Ap 14, Ap 15		Mr 25
Radial, vibration in Diesel	Ap 14, Ap 15	Improvements needed Injector described	11 38, 11 39
Barrel-type	Fe 35		Ap 24 Mr 23
Four vs. two-stroke cycle	Fe 34, Fe 35		23
Gasoline engine compared with	Fe 31, Fe 34		Mr 23
Makes, Junkers Merits	Fe 34 n 24; Fe 34; Mr 21	Pressure Pressures in	Mr 23 Il 38
Safety factor	Fe 34		Mr 23; Oc 21
Scavenging	Fe 34	Solid injection	*
Two-cycle Data on	т1 0	Air injection compared with	Mr 25
Four-stroke cycle compared with	Jl 38 Fe 34, Fe 35		Mr 25 Ap 24; Jl 38, Jl 39
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	341 ~~ 3)		

	PAGE	Forder Deller					PA	MGE
Engines, Diesel (Concluded)	r.	Engines, Railcar Diesel						
Fuel utilization, factors affecting Future predicted	Fe 54 Mr 25	Cost factor		N	o I	2;	No	22
Gasoline engine compared with Jn 33		Future predicted					No	
	My 39; No 24; De 12, De 24	Maintenance methods Merits	No 1	ı N	In I	2	Jn No	
Hesselman engine compared with History	No 24 Mr 25; Jl 38	Problems	140	1, 1,			No	
Lubricants and lubrication	25, 11 30	Progress					No	
Compound merits	J1 38	Steam engine compared with Two-cycle	No 1				No	
Improvements Oil filtration	Jl 38 Je 30	Weight factor		1.4	0 1		No	
Makes	,	Future predicted					No	12
Comet	Fe 53	Makes Electro-Motive					No	22
General Motors Hercules	Ap 24; Jl 38, Jl 39; De 24 Oc 22	Winton					No	
Junkers	Jl 37, JI 38	Progress					No	
Oberhansli	J1 38	Steam, Diesel engine compared with					No	12
Saurer Merits	Jl 37 Mr 25; No 21, No 24	Engines, Tractor Lubrication, wear relation to					No	28
Motor-truck usage	Jn 22, Jn 30, 32	Testing, "dust-house"		M	fy :		No	
Operating requirements	Jn 22, Jn 30, Jn 33	Wear					14	- 0
Oil-country usage Progress	Fe 53 Fe 34; Mr 25; Ap 24; Oc 22	Diesel and gasoline compared Dust effects					My My	
Railroad usage	Jn 22; No 11	Dust-house testing					No	38
Sales, increase in	Oc 22	Factors affecting	My	38, N	Ay :			-
Scavenging Steam engine compared with	Ap 24 No 11	Gasoline and Diesel compared Lubrication relation to		N	Av .		My No	
Supercharging effects	Fe 35	Reduction means					My	
Trends	My 36	Surface finish relation to						38
Two-cycle Blower design effects	11 38	F						
Cooling	J1 38	Finishes						
Four-cycle compared with	Fe 34, Fe 35; Jl 38	Progress Symbolic racin anomals					Jn	16
Gasoline engine compared with Scavenging	Jl 38 Jl 38	Synthetic-resin enamels Composition					In	16
(See also Cylinders; Detonation; Engin		Merits						16
	k; Fuels; Pistons; and Super-	Other types compared with						16
charging)		Servicing of					Jn	16
Engines, Industrial	N T	Fleet Operation Army experience			De	12.	De	22
Cost factor Multi-cylinder, merits of	No 20 No 20	Carbureter problems				,		36
Oil field use		Cost			. 7			
Design requirements	No 20, No 21	Data Diesel and gasoline engines compar	ed	1	NO	20;		11
Problems	No 21	Engine tune-up effects						56
Engines, Motorcoach Diesel		Factors affecting						10
Electric drive used with	De 23	Parts manufacturer's relation to Reduction means						23
Fuel consumption		Cost-control-system merits						22
Data on Gasoline engine compared with	Ap 24 Ap 24	Depreciation			-		_	
Fuel economy	Ap 24	Fleet superintendent's relation to			De	22,		23
Drive, gear-box and electric compared	De 23, De 24	Milk industry					De	23
Electric drive merits	De 23	Reserve fund					De	22
Brake mean effective pressure	De 10	Driver responsibility Engineering importance						11
Design fundamentals	De 10	Engine tune-up effects						32
Diesel		Factors involved			Ap	32;		11
Cold weather operation Fuel consumption	Jn 53	Lubrication Importance of					M	23
Data on	Ap 24	Oil changing period						23
Gasoline engine compared with	Ap 24	Oil reclamation						23
Gasoline engine compared with	Ap 24 Jn 33; De 12	Maintenance			Da		De	22
Operating requirements	Jn 22, Jn 30, Jn 33	Army experience Cost Fe 28, Fe 56; Oc 1	o: No 20: De					
Distortion, reduction of	De 10	Criticism	.,,	,				1 32
Lubrication Deposits		Engine tune-up effects						56
Causes	Je 20	Equipment and methods Factors involved		*				2 36
Emulsion trouble	Je 20	Failure, premature, defined						27
Remedies Oil dilution	Je 20 Je 20	Importance of	Jn	35;				1 32
Operating efficiency, instrumentation t		Inspection Lubrication, importance of			re	28		28
Cost factor	De 24	Manufacturer and operator coopera	tion needed		Fe	27		28
Need for Tune-up	De 24	Methods and equipment					De	e 14
Importance of	Je 20, Je 36	Mixed vehicles Motor tune-up merits						18
Merits	No 11	Operator and manufacturer coopera	tion needed		Fe	27		28
Periodical Procedure	Je 36	Preventive Fe 2	8; Mr 25; Oc		De	II.	, De	e 14
Engines, Oil	Je 36	Records, importance of Tire problems	Fe 26, Fe	27,				
Definition of	Fe 53	Tire retreading						e 30
Diesel engine compared with	No 24	Traveling inspectors				31		e 28
Disadvantages	No 24	Unit maintenance merits						e 14
Gasoline engine compared with	Fe 53; No 24	Management problems						e 36
Makes, Hesselman	Fe 53; No 24	Mileage					D	e 14

Abbreviations Used:			
Refining, progress in	De 14	Problems	Jn 25; Se 2
Trends Progress	Ap 20 De 14	Improvement needed Methods of	Jn 2
Cost relation to	Ap 20	Importance of	Jn 2
Octane number		Measurement	
Future predicted	De 14	Noise	in 2
Requirements outlined Engine design relation to	My 36 De 14	Conventional method compare Merits	d with In 2
Uniformity needed	Ap 20	Climb-hobbing	d wish
Cetane number	No 21	Production	, -
Rating		Seizure prevention	Ap 2
Progress	No 24	Requirements	Ap 2 Ap 2
Requirements Production	My 36, My 37 Ap 20	Hypoid gear requirements	Ap 2
Problems Requirements	My 36 My 36, My 37	Merits Lubrication	My 2
Fuel specifications	W	Requirements	Ap 2
Volatility effects	Fe 34	Material effects	Ap 2
Test results	Fe 34	Future predicted	Ap 2
Temperature effects	Fe 34	Lubrication	
Load effects	Fe 34	Hypoid	
Engine design effects Fuel type effects	Fe 34 Fe 34	Gears	- 31,207
Cetane number effects	Fe 34	(See also Detonation, Fuel Factors; an	
Altitude effects	Fe 34	Vapor-locking tendencies affected	by JI 41, JI 4
Fuel deposition		Trends	Fe 5
Diesel	, ,,, ,.	Research Seasonal control	Fe 5
Research	JI 35, JI 36	Requirements	Jl 41, Jl 4:
Anilol effects Data on	Fe 32 Jl 36	Need for	Jl 41, Jl 4
Octane number	E- 22	Rating	
Octane number	Ap 20; Jl 36	Gasoline types, three grades com	
Gasoline compared with	Ap 20	Choke, automatic Control needed	J1 41, J1 4 J1 4
Cost factor	Ap 20	Car performance affected by	Jl 4
Benzol Iso-octane	JI 36	Volatility	
Aviation	11 (Vapor pressure relation to	No 2
uels		Future predicted	Mr 17; Oc 19 No 20
Weight saving	Му 18	Conditions causing Data on	Fe 3:
Rigidity	My 18	Vapor-lock	F2
Problems involved	My 18	Trends	No 3
Future predicted Merits	My 18 My 18	Tax increase	Ap 2
Example of	My 18	Survey report available	In 2
Body unit construction with	3.4	Survey	Mr 1
rames		Sources of Supply estimates	Ap 20 Ap 20
Progress, United States compared with	No 12	Refining, progress in	De 1.
New Zealand, American products used in	Fe 28	Progress	Je 28; De 1.
Motor transportation, Germany	Jn 35	Solvent extraction method, advan	
Motorcycle usage	No 12	Hydrogenation method, example a	given Ap 2
Military motor equipment	No 12	Savings effected by	Ap 2
Fuel sources	Ap 20	By-products of	Ap 20
United States compared with Four-wheel drive	My 14 No 12	Cracking process	
Usage extent	Jl 37; No 12 My 14	Production	Mr 18; Ap 20; Jl 36; Dc 14
Data on	JI 37	Tests Trends	Mr 18: An 20: Il 26: De 1
Diesel	**	Requirements	Fe 37; Mr 18; Oc 19
Engines	,	Data on	Mr 18
Carburetion	My 14	Altitude effects	Mr 18
Production equipment	Fe 56	Octane number	
United States compared with	Mr 21	Future predicted	De 14
France Great Britain	Mr 21 Mr 21	Engine design relation to	Ap 21 De 14
Private flying	W	Vapor-lock relation to Cost decrease	No 20
Germany	No 12	Increase urged	No 20
Aviation		Vapor pressure	
oreign Design and Operation Automobile, low priced, German	Ag 20	Vapor pressure relation to	No 20
	Killis)	Vapor-lock Future predicted	No 20
tion and Performance; and Tires and		Sources of	Ap 20
Public utility see also Motorcoach Operation and Performance;	Je 19, Je 20	Research	Jl 35, Jl 36
Progress	De 11	Octane number	Ap 20; Jl 36; De 14
	18: De 11, De 14	Aviation	
Importance of	My 36; Je 28	Gasoline	
	36: Je 28; No 36	G	
Mechanic's qualifications Superintendent	Jl 32	(See also Detonation, Fuel Factors; an	id Gasoline)
Personnel	II 22	Tractor, uniformity needed	Ap 20
Pacific Coast progress	De 11	Supply estimates	Ap 20
Overhead	De 22	Sources of	Ap 20
eet Operation (Concluded)		Fuels (Concluded)	
	PAGE		Pagi

Abbreviations Used:

January, Jn February, Fe March, Mr

April, Ap May, My June, Je

Months of the Year

July, Jl August, Ag September, Se

October, Oc November, No December, De

enerators	PAGE	Lighting	PA
Motor-truck problems	Jl 40, Jl 41	Failure causes	Jn
Golden Gate Exposition	De 18	Wiring effects (See also Headlighting)	Jn
Н		Lubricants and Lubrication Classification	Mr
leadlighting	1	Compound	*1
Factors affecting Glare problems	Je 30 Jn 33	Corrosion factor	Jl 38; No
Headlamp adjustment	Je 30	Diesel engine use of Effects of	No No
Standardization	Mr 16	Engine, aircraft, use of	Fe 36; Oc
See also Lighting)		Future predicted	Ap 24; No
leat Treatment	P	Merits Physical properties	Ap 24; Jl
Problems Progress	Fe 42 Fe 32	Soap-type	, ip 24, ji
Solid solution, explanation of	Fe 39	Uses of	Oc
lighways		Wear decreased by	Oc
See Roads and Streets)		Extreme-pressure Evalution of	Jn
		Hypoid lubricant requirements	Fe
1		Rear axle use	Fe
gnition		Research needed Seizure delay	Fe No
Dual system	Fe 31 De 14	Situation analyzed	Oc
Progress Spark plugs	De 14	Temperature importance	No
Aircraft		Testing, load carrying capacity	
Design requirements	Fe 31	Machines for Four Ball	No
Improvements analyzed Maintenance cost	Oc 18 Il 32	Royal Dutch Shell	No
Testing	Fe 31	S.A.E. Research type	Fe 36; Mr 16; My
Tractor	My 39; No 38	Test results	F
nduction		Frictional surfaces, chemical treatment of Feritex	J
Distribution	P	Merits	j
Air-fuel mixture ratio variation Problems	Fe 37	Future predicted	Ap 24; No
Testing	Fe 37	Hypoid lubricants, progress Lubricant requirements, aircraft engine	Jl 36, J
Manifolds		Lubricant tester, Faville-LeVally)1 30,)
Iso-thermal	Jn 30	Oil changing periods	Je 30; D
Progress nstitute of the Aeronautical Sciences	Jn 30 De 16	Oil filter effects	M
nstitution of Automotive Engineers,		Oil properties desirable Oil reclamation	Ap 24; No M
Meeting, S.A.E. delegate to	Fe 42, Ap 31	Oil selection	576
S.A.E. cooperation	Fe 42, Ap 31	Factors affecting	Jn 40; M
nstitution of Automobile Engineers	Jn 37	Importance of	Jı
nstitution of Mechanical Engineers	. My 27	Oil types Compound	A
nstruments		Mineral	A
Accelerometer, Chrysler Integrating	Jl 29	Oiliness testing	J
Dubl-Chek instrument board	No 20	Requirements analyzed Sludge formation	A
Indicator, visual trim-angle, N.A.C.A		Testing, oiliness	j
Landing, automatic	Je 16, Je 17	Viscosity	
Camera, high-speed motion Combustion chamber measurement	Fe 37	Engine operation affected by Lower	Jl 42, J
Crankcase oil analyzer	Jn 34	Advantages	1
Decelerometer	Л 32	Disadvantages	
	My 38; No 18, No 20; De 12	Problems connected with	Jl 42,
Psychrometer Riding-comfort, exhibition of	Oc 20 Mr 16; [l 21,]] 23	Oil decomposition effects Pressure effects	J
Rotameter	No 20	Trends	A D
Syncrograph	Jn 34	Wedge lubrication	M
Voltage regulator	Jn 34	(See also Automobile Operation and Performance	
nternational Management Congress	My 29	sign and Construction; Engine Op	
nternational Standards Association	Jn 20; Ag 16; De 18	ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, Di Truck; Engines, Tractor; Fleet Ope	
nterstate Commerce Commission	Jn 20, Jn 21; Fe 25; De 23	Truck Operation and Performance: O	
nventions	Му 30	missions)	
K		M	
inock		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	A
(See Detonation)		Materials	
		Carbon black, applications of	F
L		Glass Safety	
egislation Accident prevention	Jn 20; Oc 12; De 18	Interstate Commerce Commission hearing	s I
Engineers' interest in	Ap 32	Standard code for	,3
Inspection program	Oc 12	Plastics	
Interstate Commerce Commission	Jn 20, Jn 21	Aircraft propeller use of	A
Motor-truck	An ar An ar	Aircraft use of Lucite	I
Grade climbing ability	Ap 21, Ap 33	Properties	1
Grade climbing ability Legal Performance Requirement	Ap 21		
Legal Performance Requirement Problems	Ap 21 Ap 21, Ap 33	Uses	D
Legal Performance Requirement			De 12, D

	PAGE		PAG
	In 30; Fe 38, Fe 39	Motor-Truck Operation and Performance (Concluded)	
Metals	Γ	Equipment and methods Failure, premature, defined	Fe 2
Degreasing of Ferrox	Fe 39 My 36	Inspection	Fe 2
Magnaflux testing	My 36	Lubrication, importance of	Fe 2
Magnesium, aircraft propeller use of	Ap 26	Manufacturer and operator cooperation needed Fe Preventive Fe	27, Fe 2
Metallurgy defined Test methods, magnetic	Fe 39	Records, importance of Fe 26, Fe	
Zinc die castings	My 35, My 36 le 28	State highway department problems	Jn 2
See also Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys; Bea		Tire problems Fe	29, Fe 3
Corrosion Prevention; and Steels)		Tire retreading Fe Traveling inspectors	26, Fe 3 Fe 2
lotor		Overloading, Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared	
See Engine)			22, Jn 3
lotor Coach Design and Construction		Performance	
Air conditioning Stress concentrations	No 23, No 24	Instrumentation to measure Cost factor	De 2
Factors affecting	Mr 22	Need for	De a
Loads, impact and static, compared	Mr 22	Legislative effects	Му 3
Weight	7	Rating formula requirements	My 3
Fuel consumption affected by Progress	Jn 35 Jn 22, Jn 32	Rating Formula, requirements of	My 3
See also Bodies; Engines, Motorcoach; Motorc		Formula vs. observed rating	Je :
Performance; and Transmissions)	oach Operation and	Grade climbing ability	Fe :
Iotorcoach Operation and Performance		Object of	Jn 3 Fe 2
Air conditioning	No 23, No 24	Observed rating vs. formula Snow removal	Jn 2
Cost-control-system merits	De 22	Testing, plans for	Fe :
Cost, lubrication relation to Factors affecting	Mr 23 Jn 23	Tires	
Lubrication	Jii 23	Balloon vs. high-pressure	Je : Ie :
Costs affected by	Mr 23	Mud-and-snow type, field for Vehicle selection	le :
Lubricant types required	Jl 42, Jl 50	West Coast problems	My
Oil filter effects Problems	Mr 23	(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention; Axles; Bodie	es; Brake
Maintenance	11 20	Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet Operation; Legislation	
Design effects	Jn 35	Suspension: Motor-Truck Design and Construction	
Equipment and methods	Jn 23	Qualities; Six-Wheel Vehicles; Tires; and Transi	1115510115)
Inspection Lubrication effects	Mr 23 Mr 23		
Methods and equipment	In 23	N	
Mileage	Mr 23	National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Fe	34, Fe 3
Vehicle selection	Jn 35	My	27: Ag
See also Bodies; Engines, Motorcoach; Fleet O		National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacture	
Design and Construction; Riding Q missions)	qualities; and I rans-	National Association of Manufacturers	De
Motor-Truck Design and Construction		National Better Business Bureau	Je
Accessories devised by operators	De 25	National Conference on Street and Highway Safety	Jn
Cab-over-engine type		National Defense	De
Discontinuance and revival, reasons for	Jn 24	Aircraft plans Cost data	De
Door location Driver location	Jn 35 Jn 35	Foreign	31
Increased use of	Ap 21	United States	31
	Jn 30, Jn 35; Fe 56	Object stated	De
Camel-back type	Jn 35	Preparation effects]]]
Engine-under-seat type Loading space, redesign to increase	Jn 35 Jn 24, Jn 30	National Electric Manufacturers Association	Jn
Stress concentrations	Jii 24, Jii 30	National Motor Truck Show	Ag
Factors affecting	Mr 22	National Safety Council	My .
I washe immediate and state assumed		Navy	
Loads, impact and static, compared	Mr 22	Aircraft	
Trends	Mr 25	Aircraft Maintenance, design effects	Fe
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Moto	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation;	Aircraft Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems	
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performance	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi-	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to	Fe
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performancles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi-	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair	Fe Fe
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor Motor-Truck Operation and Performancles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi-	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise	Fe Fe De
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Moto-Motor-Truck Operation and Performacles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions)	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by	Fe Fe De
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performaticles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise	Fe Fe De
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Moto- Motor-Truck Operation and Performances; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects	Fe Fe De
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Moto- Motor-Truck Operation and Performances; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects	Fe Fe De
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performancles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects	Fe Fe De
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performaticles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication)	Fe Fe De
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Moto-Motor-Truck Operation and Performancles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing ability	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 JI 40	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters	Fe Fe De De
Trends See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performal cles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor	Fe Fe De De De
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performancles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing, ability Testing, plans for Test results Inspection, State program of	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 Jl 40 Fe 26	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor Flow rate	Fe Fe De De De De Mr My
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performal cles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing ability Testing, plans for Test results Inspection, State program of Lubrication	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 JI 40 Fe 26 Fe 25, Fe 26 Oc 12	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor Flow rate	Fe Fe De De De Mr My / 31; Je
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performancles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing ability Testing, plans for Test results Inspection, State program of Lubrication Lubrication Lubrication types required	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 Jl 40 Fe 26 Fe 25, Fe 26 Oc 12 Jl 42, Jl 50	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor Flow rate Function Limitations Replacement units	Fe Fe De De De De De De De
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor Motor-Truck Operation and Performal cles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing ability Testing, plans for Test results Inspection, State program of Lubrication	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 JI 40 Fe 26 Fe 25, Fe 26 Oc 12	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor Flow rate Function Limitations Replacement units Selection of My	Fe Fe De De De De De Nr My 7 31; Je Mr My 7 30; No
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performaticles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing, ability Testing, plans for Test results Inspection, State program of Lubricant types required Problems Maintenance Cleanliness	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 JI 40 Fe 25, Fe 26 Oc 12 Jl 42, Jl 50 Jl 50 No 25	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor Flow rate Function Limitations Replacement units Selection of Standard test needed	Fe Fe De De De De Mr My / 31; Je De Mr 30; No Mr
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performancles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing ability Testing, plans for Test results Inspection, State program of Lubrication Lubricant types required Problems Maintenance Cleanliness Cost	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 JI 40 Fe 25, Fe 26 Oc 12 Jl 42, Jl 50 Jl 50 No 25 Fe 28; No 25	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor Flow rate Function Limitations Replacement units Selection of Standard test needed Test procedure	Fe Fe De De De De Mr My 7 31; Je De Mr 30; No My
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor-Motor-Truck Operation and Performancles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing, ability Testing, plans for Test results Inspection, State program of Lubrication Lubrication Lubrication Lubrication Cleanliness Cost Design effects	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 Jl 40 Fe 26 Fe 25, Fe 26 Oc 12 Jl 42, Jl 50 Jl 50 No 25 Fe 28; No 25 No 25 No 25	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor Flow rate Function Limitations Replacement units Selection of Standard test needed Test procedure	Pe Fe De De De De Mr My 7 31; Je De Mr 30; No Mr My 36, No
Trends (See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines, Motor Motor-Truck Operation and Performal cles; Springs, Suspension; Tires; and Motor-Truck Operation and Performance Accessories devised by operators Cost Items included Purchase price relation to Design effects, designers vs. "builders" Design factors, cab-over-engine effects Eastern and Pacific Coast practice compared Electrical equipment, maintenance affected by Grade climbing ability Testing, plans for Test results Inspection, State program of Lubricant types required Problems Maintenance Cleanliness Cost	Mr 25 or-Truck; Legislation; nce; Six-Wheel Vehi- Transmissions) De 25 No 25 No 25 No 25 Jn 34 Jn 24, Jn 30 Jn 22, Jn 34 JI 40 Fe 25, Fe 26 Oc 12 Jl 42, Jl 50 Jl 50 No 25 Fe 28; No 25	Maintenance, design effects Overhaul problems Standards, aircraft overhaul relation to New York World's Fair Noise Driver affected by Physiological effects O Oil (See Lubricants and Lubrication) Oil Filters Cost factor Flow rate Function Limitations Replacement units Selection of Standard test needed Test procedure Test results No	Per Fe

	PAGE		PAGE
P		Production (Concluded)	
Passenger Car		Operations involved	Se 24
(See Automobile)		Grinding, wheel selection Hardening	Jn 25
Petroleum Industry		Doppl-Duro method	My 39
Research	Fe 39	Electric induction heating method	No 38
Science of Petroleum; Book Review	Je 31	Methods of	My 39
Pistons	0	Tocco process Inspection	No 24
Aircraft, lubricant type effects Cadmium plating	Oc 19 Jn 14	Magnaflux	
Cast-steel	,,,,,,	Caution regarding	No 19
Molding	Jn 14	Field for	No 19
Production	In 14	Merits Progress	No 19 No 19
Clearance, wear affected by Diesel	Ap 22	X-ray	No 19
Misalignment effects	Ap 22	Living standards affected by	Fe 33
Rings	Ap 21, Ap 22	Machine tools, unit-type, merits Magnaflux inspection	Fe 32 No 18, No 19
Trouble causes Wear	Ap 24 Ap 22	Metallurgy defined	Fe 39
Production	Se 24	Pistons	
Progress	Jn 14	Casting	Se 24 Se 24
Rings		Machining Procurement planning	Sc 24
Blowby Effects	Ap 21	Army Air Corps system	Fe 55
Remedies suggested	Ap 21, Ap 23	Definition of	Fe 55
Cylinder wear affected by	Mr 23	Progress	Fe 32 No 19
Materials used in	No 28	Router equipment, aluminum alloy Screws, self-tapping	140 19
Scuffing reduction Sealing type	Ap 22, Ap 23	Cost factor	Fe 33, Fe 34
Field for	Ap 21; No 36	Future predicted	Fe 33; Oc 19
Merits	Ap 21; No 36	Merits	Fe 33; Oc 19 Fe 33
Oil pumping increased by	Ap 21; No 36	Ordinary type compared with Rivets compared with	Fe 33, Fe 34
Sticking, definition of Surface structure	Mr 16 Mr 23	Sizes used	Fe 33
Surfacing by Ferrox process	Fe 36	Splines	
Wear		Cutting Finish	Jn 25 In 25
Factors affecting	Ap 21, Ap 22	Surface finish	My 38; No 18; De 12
Gas pressure effects Lubrication effects	Ap 21; Oc 19	Transmissions	Jn 25; Se 24
Material effects	Ap 22	(See also Aircraft Design and Construction	
Reduction means	Mr 23	Design and Construction, Proc	
Ring surface effects Tinplating effects	Mr 23 Ap 22	rosion Prevention; Cylinders; Fi	misnes; Gears; and welding)
Scoring reduction	Ap 23	R	
Port of New York Authority	Mr 25	Radio Manufacturers Association	De 17
Production		Railcars	20 1/
Aircraft		Air conditioning	
Cost reduction	No 19	Accessibility	No 23
Data on European equipment	No 10 Fe 56	Factors involved Preventive maintenance	No 23, No 24 No 23
Inspection, magnaflux	No 18, No 19	Braking problems	No 22
Problems	Fe 56	"City of San Francisco"	Jn 22
Quantity production relation to Surface finish	Fe 56	Heating	No 23
Measurement, importance of	No 18	Humidity control Improvements recommended	No 23 No 22
Profilometer used to measure	• No 18	Maintenance methods	Jn 22
Automatic transmission machining problems	Jn 25	Materials used	No 22
Broaching, progress Car cost control	Fe 32 My 17	Mileage	No 11, No 22 No 11
Climb-hobbing	A-A - 1	Progress Speed	No 11
Conventional method compared with	Jn 25	Streamliners Jn 22; Ap 21; My 35;	Je 36; No 11, No 22, No 28
Merits Control factors	Jn 25 Fe 55	Weight reduction	No 22
Cooperation, engineering and production	Jn 13	Railroads	
Coordination, importance of	In 16; Fe 32-	(See Transportation)	
Cost reduction	No 19	Refrigerators Makes, Frigidaire	Jn 32
Design coordination with Design relation to	No 19 No 18	Metallurgical development effects	In 32
Die casting	Je 28	Precision manufacturing effects	Jn 32
Drop hammer merits	Fe 55	Research	
Engine, Diesel, fuel injectors Finish	Mr 23	Automotive industry indebted to	Ap 33
Honing	My 38	Automotive subjects studied Color	De 22 Mr 24
Measurement of	No 18	Future topics for	Ap 33
Profilometer used to measure	No 18; De 12	Industry served by	Fe 38
Progress Superfinish defined	No 18	Mellon Institute investigations	Fe 20
Wear affected by	De 12 My 38	Aluminum, chrome plated Anti-freeze	Fe 39
Forging	, 30	Brake fluids	Fe 39
Drop		Carbon black	Fe 39
British contribution to Flow lines	In 14; Se 24	Engine cooling Metals, degreasing of	Fe 39 Fe 39
Requirements of	In 14, Jn 15; Se 24 Jn 14, Jn 15; Se 24	Petroleum	Fe 39
Temperature control	Jn 15	Noise	De 14
History	Se 24	Pressure	A
Gears Problems	Se 24	Changes resulting from Gases affected by	Ap 24
	JC 24	Carried by	

	PAGE		PA
esearch (Concluded)	FAGE	Roads and Streets (Concluded)	1.0
Liquids affected by	Ap 24	Lincoln	Mr
Solids affected by	Ap 24	Problems	Mr
Standardization relation to	Jn 24	Trends	Jn
Value of	Ap 33	Royal Aircraft Establishment]1
ee also Instruments; S.A.E., Research; and To	esting)	Rubber	
ding Qualities Damping, importance of	My 17	Creep	Ap
Factors affecting	My 17, My 18; Jl 20	Factors governing use of Load capacity, factors affecting	No Ap
Harshness analyzed	Il 20	Permanent set	Ap
Human factor	My 18; Jl 21	Physical properties	Ap
Instruments, exhibition of	Mr 16; Jl 21, Jl 23	Slippage	Ap
Passenger comfort	No 27	Stretching	Ap
Research	My 17; Jl 21, Jl 26	Synthetic, Neoprene	
Road effects Lesting	My 17	Components of	De
Instruments for	J1 26, J1 29	Cost Merits	De De
Vehicle characteristics	Il 26	Properties of	De
Vibration effects	Il 28, Il 29	Rubber compared with	De
Tire effects		Uses of	Dc
Design factors	11 20	Vulcanization effects	Ap
Pressure	Jl 20	Rubber Manufacturers Association	My
Wear	JI 20, JI 21		
Vehicle design effects Bodies, chassis unit construction with	My 18	S	
Seats	Mry 10	S.A.E.	
Cushions		YOUR SOCIETY Mr 13; Ap 17; My 20; Je 22; Ap	g 14; Oc 7; De
Damping characteristics	J1 28	Committees	
Requirements	Jl 26, Jl 27, Jl 28, Jl 29	Administrative Constitution	Fe 43; Je
Test data	JI 26, JI 27, JI 28, JI 29	Finance	Fe 43, Je
Types compared	JI 29	House	Fe
Vibration Improvement needed	Il 28, Jl 29 My 17	Meetings	Fe 43, Fe
Shock absorbers	My 17	Membership	Fe 43, Fe
Springs, suspension	My 17	Publication	Fe 43, Fe
ms		Sections	Fe 43, Fe
ee Tires and Rims)		Brake	Fe
pads and Streets		Engineering Display Engineering Relations Fe 44; Ap	33; De 17, De
Design Design		Functions Functions	Je 17, De
Car height factor	In 22	Grading	Je 22; De
Cost factor	Jn 22	Institutional Promotion	Fe
Fundamentals of	Je 36	Manly Memorial Medal Board of Award	Fe 46; Ap
Highway planning surveys, value of	In 30	Motor-Truck and Motorcoach Rating	Fe
Improvements made	In 30	Motor Truck Rating	Ap
Sight distances Two, three and four-lane types	In 22	Nominating Number of	Ap
Capacity	In 22	Ordnance Advisory	Fe 44; De
Safety factor	In 22	Overseas Relations	Fe
Visibility	Jn 22	Placement	Fe
Foreign		Representatives on other organizations and comm	ittees Fe
Inspection tour of	My 34	Research	Fe 44, Fe
United States compared with	No 12	Rubber Products, Subcommittee of Ordnance A	
Improvements needed	Fe 26 Jn 22	Scope Student	Jo an Fe
Lighting Road striping	In 23	Value of	In 32; Fe Je 22, Je
Safety factors	In 22	Wright Brothers Medal Board of Award	Fe
Safety promotion	1 2.2	Constitution	
City	Ag 26	Amendment approved	J
Rural	Ag 26	Amendments proposed	Jl 19; No
Snow removal	Jn 23	History	M
Traffic	τ.	Cooperation with outside agencies	De 17, De
Accident problems	In 30	Council Fe Dues pro-rated	24; My 20; I
City-planning effects Congestion	Jn 33	Finances	Fe
City planning to reduce	Je 36		30; Ap 34; Ag
Remedies suggested	Je 36	Growth, factors affecting	Mr 13, M
Control		Highway safety aided by	De
Devices for	Ag 26	History Mr 13: Ap 17; My 20; Je 22; A	g 14; Oc 7; De
Methods and effects	In 33	Horning Memorial Award	Y
Efficiency increase needed	My 33	Establishment of	Jn 24; Ag
Hill-climbing Increase in	Fe 25, Fe 26 Oc 12	Rules Inception	As M
Local vs. highway	In 23		M
One-way streets	111 23	Library	Ji
Merits	Jn 30		1.
Two-way streets compared with	Jn 30	Annual In 17, In 18, In 19, In 21; Fe 13; M	ly 27; Je 18; J
Progress	My 33	Ag 20, Ag 21; Se 15, Se	16; Oc 13, Oc
Slow-moving, handling of	Fe 25, Fe 26	Oc 18; No	16; De 15, De
Tunnel		Annual Dinner My 27; Je 18; Jl 46; Ag 21; S Oc 16; No 13, No 16;	
Holland	Mr 25		

Abbreviations Used:

January, Jn
February, Fe
May, My
March. Mr
Mr
March. Mr
March. Mr

Months of the Year

July, Jl August, Ag September, Se October, Oc November, No December, De

Chassis-assembly contest	Jl 24, Jl 2
Engineering displays	Jn 19; Fe 16, Fe 1
Inspection trips	Jn 19, 10 10, 10 1
National Aeronautic	Jn 21; Fe 13, Fe 33, Fe 35; Mr 19 Mr 19; Ap 13, Ap 24; Oc 2
National Aircraft Productio Ag 21; Se 12, S	
	Se 14, Se 15, Se 16; Oc 16; No 1
National Passenger Car	Jn 21; Fe 13, Fe 33, Fe 35; Mr 1 Mr 20; My 13; No 2
National Transportation En	6; Oc 12, Oc 16; No 11, No 16; De 1
Photographic contest and o	Oc 13; De 2
Section Regional Transport	Je 1 ation and Maintenance Mr 15, Mr 2 Ap 19, Ap 23; Je 1
Sports events Summer	Je 29; Jl 3 Jn 21; Fe 33; Mr 15; Ap 19; My 1
Truck, Bus and Railcar	My 27, My 40; Je 18; Jl 19 Jl 46; Ag 21; Se 14, Se 1 Se 16; Oc 16; No 1
West Coast Transportation	
World Automotive Engine	
Membership Applicants for membership	Jn 29; Fe 52; Mr 29; Ap 25; My 2
Applicants qualified Jn	43; Ag 24; Se 20; Oc 17; No 17; De 28; Fe 51; Mr 28; Ap 25; My 25; Je 23; Ag 22; Se 20; Oc 17; No 17; De
Bibliofilm service available	
Data on	My :
Dues pro-rated	ji .
Personal notes Jn 26;	Ar 27; Jl 44; Ag 19; Se 22; Oc 15; De Fe 40; Mr 26; Ap 30; My 28; Je 2 44; Ag 18; Se 22; Oc 14; No 14; De
Service, added privileges p	
Name	Mr
Officers Nomination	Ap 18; Oc
President	Fe 21; Ap
Vice-Presidents	Fe 22, Fe
Overseas conferences, S.A.E.	
Professional Activities	participation in Ap
Professional Activities Aircraft	participation in Ap Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine	participation in Ap Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe 32, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 22, Fe 35, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine	Participation in Ap Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 22, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body	participation in Ap Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 22, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Production	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 22, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of	Participation in Ap Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 22, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Poy	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 22, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 22, Fe 34; Fe Mr 24, Jn 35; Fe 22, Fe 44; De
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pov Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr wer Equipment Fe 23, Fe 44; No 11; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pov Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; Pe 24; Pe 24; Pe 25, Fe 24; No 11; De Mr Mr
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Wer Equipment Fe 23, Fe 24; Pe 24; Pe Fe 22, Fe 24; No 11; De Mr Mr
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pov Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe enance Jn 24, Jn 35; Fe 22, Fe 44; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pot Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe Mr 23, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 24, Fe 24; No 11; De Mr Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pov Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; Pe 24; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 27; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; Pe 24; Pe Wer Equipment Fe 23, Fe 24; No 11; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pov Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24, Fe 34, Fe wer Equipment Fe 22, Fe 24, Pe 24; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45; Oc
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pot Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; JI Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; No 11; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 27, Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; No 11; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 45; Oc Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc Oc Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc O
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; No 11; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 45; Oc Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc Oc Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc O
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pot Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24, Fe 34, Fe Wer Equipment Fe 22, Fe 24, Pe 24; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45; Oc Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Oc
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pot Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants Aircraft engine	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 22, Fe 44; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pot Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; JI Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; No 11; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 45, Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants Aircraft engine Extreme pressure Oiliness Oil stability	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; Pe 24; Pe 24; Pe 25, Fe 24; Pe 26 Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pot Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants Aircraft engine Extreme pressure Oiliness Oil stability Need for	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 22, Fe 34; Pe Wer Equipment Fe 22, Fe 24; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45; Oc Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Pot Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants Aircraft engine Extreme pressure Oiliness Oil stability Need for Organization	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; JI Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; No 11; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45, Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Oc Oco
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants Aircraft engine Extreme pressure Oiliness Oil stability Need for Organization Progress	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; Pe 24; Pe 24; Pe 25, Fe 24; Pe 26 Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Oc Oc 7, Oc 8, Oc
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants Aircraft engine Extreme pressure Oiliness Oil stability Need for Organization Progress	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 37, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; Jl Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; Pe 24; Pe Mr 27; Pe Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45; Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45, Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Oc Oc 7, Oc 8, Oc Fe 48; Mr 16; My 17, My 18; Jl 21, Jl
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Engine Diesel Engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger Car Passenger Car Body Production Recognition of Tractor and Industrial Por Transportation and Mainte Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Bulletin History of Journal Roster Transactions Research Aims and scope Fuels Function Highways History Ignition Lubricants Aircraft engine Extreme pressure Oiliness Oil stability Need for Organization Progress Riding Comfort Fe 45,	Fe 23, Fe 25, Fe Fe 23, Fe 32, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 35, Fe Fe 23, Fe 43; My 14; JI Fe 17, Fe 22, Fe Jn 13; Fe 22, Fe 34, Fe Mr 14, Mr Fe 23, Fe 24; No 11; De Fe 22, Fe 25, Fe 44; No 11; De Mr Mr Fe 28, Fe 47; Mr Fe 47; Mr 27; De Fe 47; Mr Oc 7, Oc Fe 45, Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Oc Fe 48; Mr 18; Je Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Fe 44, Fe Fe 44, Fe 47; Mr Oc Oco

S.A.E. (Continued)

.E. (Continued)
ections
Baltimore Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 30; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 24; Ap 19, Ap 20; My 27, My 30; Je 19, Je 29; Ag 23, Ag 26; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16, No 36; De 14, De 16
Buffalo Jn 21, Jn 22; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21; Ap 19; My 30; Je 19; Jl 48; Ag 21, Ag 23; Se 14, Se 16; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16, No 26; De 16
Canadian Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 30; Fe 33, Fe 38, Fe 39; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 22; Ap 19, Ap 22; My 27, My 30, My 34; Je 19, Je 29; Jl 46; Ag 21, Ag 23; Se 16, Se 25; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16, No 25, No 28; De 14, De 16
Chicago Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 31; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 24; Ap 19, Ap 20; My 27, My 30; Je 19, Je 21; Jl 24, Jl 30; Ag 23, Ag 26; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 11, No 16, No 38; De 16
Cleveland Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 32; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 24; Ap 19, Ap 23, Ap 24; My 27, My 30, My 32; Je 19, Je 31; Jl 24; Ag 23; Se 16; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16, No 36; De 14, De 16
Dayton Jn 22, Jn 32; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 21; Ap 19; My 27, My 30; Je 19, Jl 31; Ag 23; Oc 10, Oc 20; No 16
Denver Club Se 14 Detroit Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 32; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21; Ap 19, Ap 32; My 27, My 30, My 31; Je 18, Je 19, Je 21; Jl 24, Jl 30; Ag 13, Ag 23; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16.
No 36, No 38; De 13, De 16
History Indiana Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 30; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 23; Ap 19, Ap 24; My 27, My 30, My 34; Je 19; Jl 24, Jl 32; Ag 13, Ag 23; Oc 10, Oc 16;
No 16, No 24; De 12, De 16 Kansas City Jn 22; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21; Ap 19, Ap 24; My 27, My 30; Je 19, Je 20; Ag 23; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16, No 36; De 16
Metropolitan Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 23, Jn 35; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 23; Ap 19, Ap 24, Ap 32; My 27, My 30, My 33; Je 19, Je 28; Jl 24; Ag 13, Ag 23; Se 14, Se 16, Se 25; Oc 10, Oc 13, Oc 16, Oc 20, Oc 21;
No 11, No 12, No 16, No 36; De 10, De 16 Milwaukce Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 30; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 22; Ap 19, Ap 33; My 30; Je 18, Je 19; Jl 47; Ag 23; Se 14, Se 16; Oc 10, Oc 16, Oc 21; No 16,
No 25; De 12, De 16
New England Jn 21, Jn 22; Fe 33, Fe 38, Fe 39; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 24; Ap 19, Ap 24; My 27, My 30, My 32, My 33; Je 18, Je 19, Je 28; Ag 21, Ag 23;
Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16; De 13, De 16 Northern California Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 33; Fe 33, Fe 38, Fe 42; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 24; Ap 19; My 27, My 30, My 37; Je 18, Je 19, Je 30; Jl 46; Ag 13, Ag 23; Se 14, Se 16, Se 25; Oc 10, Oc 12, Oc 16, Oc 20; No 10,
No 12, No 16, No 36; De 11, De 12, De 16 Northwest Jn 21, Jn 32; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 22; Ap 19, Ap 32; My 30; Je 18, Je 19; Jl 31, Jl 32; Ag 23; Se 14, Se 16; Oc 10, Oc 12, Oc 16; No 10, No 16, No 25, No 38; De 11, De 16
Officers Ag 23
Oregon Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 30; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 21; My 27, My 30, My 32; Je 18, Je 19; Jl 32; Ag 23; Se 14, Se 15, Se 16; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 10, No 16,
No 26; De 11, De 16 Philadelphia Jn 21, Jn 22; Fe 33, Fe 38, Fe 39; Mr 15, Mr 21; Ap 19, Ap 24; My 27, My 30, My 34; Je 19, Je 28; Jl 24; Ag 24; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16, No 25,
No 36, No 38; De 16 Pittsburgh Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 24, Jn 30, Jn 35; Fe 33, Fe 38, Fe 56; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 22; Ap 19, Ap 24, Ap 32; My 27, My 30, My 36; Je 19; Ag 24; Oc 10,
Oc 16; No 16; De 14, De 16 St. Louis Jn 22; Fe 38; Mr 21; Ap 19; My 27, My 30; Je 19;
Ag 24; Oc 10; De 14, De 16 Southern California Jn 21, Jn 22, Jn 23, Jn 32, Jn 35; Fe 33, Fe 38, Fe 56; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 24; Ap 19, Ap 21; My 27, My 30, My 34; Je 18, Je 19; Ag 24; Se 14; Oc 10, Oc 16;
No 10, No 16, No 28; De 11, De 16 Southern New England Jn 21, Jn 22; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 23, Mr 24; Ap 19, Ap 24; My 27, My 30, My 35; Je 19, Je 28; Jľ 46; Ag 24; Oc 10, Oc 16; De 12, De 16
Syracuse Jn 21, Jn 22; Fe 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, Mr 22; Ap 19; My 27, My 30, My 36; Je 19; Ag 24; Oc 10, Oc 16; No 16, No 36; De 16
Tulsa Group In 35; Mr 24; Ap 21, Ap 22; Jl 47; Ag 20; Oc 20; No 36, No 38
Vice-Chairman, additional, Chicago Mr 24

	PAGE		PAGE
S.A.E. (Concluded)	5 0 14	Standardization Activities, S.A.E. (Concluded)	
	e 33, Fe 38; Mr 15, Mr 21, 19; My 27, My 30, My 36;	Handbook Jn 20; Fe 51; Mr 14, Mr 10 Je 21; Ag 15; Se 25; Oc 10	
	g 24, Ag 26; Oc 10, Oc 16,		; Mr 14; Ag 14
	oc 21; No 12, No 16; De 16	Inception	Mr 14
Student activities Debate	No 21	International Iron and steel	Ag 16
General Motors Institute of Technology		Revision of	Mr 16
	Se 14; Oc 13	Specifications	Jn 21
	Ap 32; My 37; Jl 48; De 16 Ap 32, Ap 33; Je 29; De 16	Lighting, revision of Limits and tolerances	Mr 16
	Il 46; No 21; De 11, De 14	Lubricant	JH 21
Paper competition	Ar 24; Je 31; Jl 46; De 14	Classification, new	Mr 18
Purdue University Jn 32; Ap 20, A Speaking contest	p 24; My 34; Oc 13; No 15 De 16	Oil filter mountings Reclassification recommended	Mr 23
University of Alabama	Jl 31	Transmission	Mr 17, Mr 18
University of Detroit	Ap 23; My 31	Nomenclature	Oc 13
University of Michigan University of Oklahoma	Je 29; Jl 48; De 26 Jn 32; Je 28; Jl 48	Parts and fittings, twist drills Progress Ag	Jn 20 14, Ag 16; Oc 13
	Fe 13; Mr 14; No 12; De 18	Revisions	Oc 13
(See also Cooperative Fuel Research, and		Screw thread	Mr 17
Activities, S.A.E.)		Springs, suspension Steel quality influenced by	Mr 17 Je 21
Safety		Tractor, revision of	Mr 17
(See Accidents and Accident Prevention)	Me en	Trailer	
Screw Threads, Standardization Shock Absorbers	Mr 17	Coupling Mr I Data plate	7; Ag 15; Oc 10
Importance of	My 17, My 18	Value of	Mr 17 Ag 14; No 38
Riding qualities affected by	My 17, My 18	Steels	
Six-Wheel Vehicles		Hollow, aircraft propeller use	
History Problems	My 34	Vibration factor Weight factor	Ap 27
Weight-distribution importance	My 34 My 34	Quality control	Ap 26
Society of Aeronautical Engineers	Ag 16	Requirements	No 38
Society of Tractor Engineers	Ag 16	S.A.E. Standards influence on S.A.E. standardization effects	No 38
Springs, Suspension		Stainless	Je 21; No 38
Camber, truck chassis height relation to	No 25	Aircraft use of	No 18
Coil, merits Helical	Fe 39 My 17	Future predicted Merits	Fe 55
Leaf	, .,	Standardization	No 18 Mr 16
Cost factor	J1 30	Streets	
Efficiency, factors affecting Improvement, factors involved in	Jl 31 No 38	(See Roads and Streets)	
Inserts		Supercharging	
Material used	My 17	Aircraft Altitude performance	J1 35
Trends Progress	My 17	Diesel, test results	Fe 35
Load variation effects	De 25	Exhaust-driven vs. gear-driven	JI 35
Magnaflect suspension	De 25	Exhaust-turbo type Gear-driven vs. exhaust-driven	II 35 II 35
Progress Rubber used in	Il 30; No 38; De 16, De 25 My 17	Installation problems	JI 35
Standardization	Mr 17	Size trends	Jl 35
Torsional	My 17	Automobile, example given Diesel engine	Jn 34
Torsion-rod suspension Trends	De 25	Brake mean effective pressure affected by	Fe 35
Types analyzed	My 17; No 28	Combustion shock decreased by	Fe 35
Variable rate, methods of obtaining	77	Cost factor Design affected by	Oc 19 Fe 35
Progressive Two-stage	De 25	Engine-size factor	Fe 35
Standardization	12,	Field for	Mr 25
Definition	In 24; Ag 14	Fuel consumption affected by Future predicted	Mr 25; Oc 19
Function of	Jn 24	Operation improved by	Mr 25
History Human element	Jn 24 Jn 24	Power affected by	Oc 19
Importance of	Fe 56	Test results	Fe 35
International	Ag 16	Types of Weight affected by	Oc 21
Progress Research relation to	Se 25 In 24	Fundamentals of	No 27
Value of	Ag 14; Se 25	Test program outlined	Му 16
(See also Standardization Activities, S.A.E.		T	
Standardization Activities, S.A.E.		Tennessee Valley Authority	Je 19
Ball and roller bearing Character of	Jn 20	Testing	1 1 1 1 1
Committee	Ag 14	Aircraft Flying boat	Ag 12
Appointments	Ap 30	Flying model used	Ag 12
Membership	Fe 45	Axles, rear	No 38
Report Standards approved by	Fe 50 Ag 15	Cooperative Universal Single-Cylinder Test Engine Development of	No 36
Cooperation with outside agencies	De 17	Mechanical features	No 36
Division reports approved	Mr 17	Uses	, No 36
Electrical equipment Ratings	În 20	Engine	
Storage batteries	Mr 16	Instrumentation Cost factor	De 24
Voltages for Diesel engines	Mr 16	Need for	De 24
Example given	Ag 15	Single-cylinder engine developed for	My 33; No 36
Glass, safety	In 20	Fuels, Diesel	Fe 34

Testing (Concluded)	PAGE	Transmissions (Concluded)	Pa
Laboratory methods and equipment	Jn 31	Four-wheel drive	*1
Laboratory testing machines classified Lubricant, extreme-pressure	Ag 26 No 21	Design problems Failure causes	JI JI
Methods and equipment	In 31	Foreign usage	No
Riding qualities		Merits	Jl
Instruments for Vehicle characteristics	Jl 26, Jl 29 Il 26	Motor-truck Future predicted	Jl 31, Jf My
Spark plugs, single-cylinder test engine used	My 33	Hydraulic	De
Transmissions	No 38	Lubrication	
ee also Detonation, Testing; Fuels, Diesel, Ra	ting; and Instruments)	Requirements	J1 .
res and Rims		Standardization Makes, Mono-Drive	Mr 17, Mr My 35; No
Balance Cost decrease	Jn 34; Fe 30	Motorcoach	No No
Cotton vs. rayon	Ap 21 Fe 30	Motor-truck	Jl 31, Jl
Design developments	Je 36	Progress Tests, deflection	My 16; No 27; De My 23; No
Entrapped air		Trends	No No
Cause Remedy	Jn 34	Underdrive	My
Failure causes	Jn 34 Fe 30	(See also Electric Drive)	
Life		Transportation	
Automobile	Fe 29	History Progress	Ap
Motor-truck	Fe 29 Fe 29	Railroad	Ap 20, Ap
Load carrying capacity	In 34	Automotive engineering cooperation	Fe 13, Fe 14; Se
Mileage	Fe 29; Ap 21	Diesel trains Jn 22;	Ap 21; Je 36; No 11, No
Motorcoach, mileage	Fe 29, Fe 30	Streamlined trains	In 22; Ap 21; My 35; Je 3
Motor-truck CCC operation	Fe 30	Truck	No 11, No 22, No
Dual and single compared	Ap 32	(See Motor-Truck)	
High vs. low-pressure	Fe 29	(See Motor-Truck)	
Mileage Oil field usage	Fe 29	U	
Sizes	Ap 32 De 10, De 23	United States Army Air Corps	Jn 21; Fe 31, Fe 3
Uses, special	Fe 30		Ap 26; Jl 33, Jl
Noise reduction	Jn 34	United States Weather Bureau	Fe
Progress Rayon	Jn 34; Ap 21; Je 36	Universal Joints	
- Cost factor	Jn 34	Efficiency Four-wheel drive requirements	No J1
Cotton compared with	Fe 30	rous-wheer time requirements),
Heat effects	Jn 34	v	
Merits Recapping	Jn 34 Fe 30; Ap 32	Valves and Valve Gear	
Retreading	In 35; Fe 30; Ap 32	Aircraft	and and an arrangement of
Riding qualities affected by	Jl 20, Jl 21	Durability increased	My
Selection, factors affecting	Fe 29, Fe 30	Poppet and sleeve, compared Progress	Jl 33, Jl : De
Intervals between	De 10, De 23	Sleeve and poppet compared	Jl 33, Jl
Large	Jn 34	Cooling	Jl 33; De
Motor-truck	De 10, De 23	Durability increased Efficiency, factors affecting	My De
Range of Recommendations	eldoug no De 23 De 23	Guide materials	My
Sizing, present system	DC 23	Lifters, hydraulic	De
Criticism of	De 23	Material, importance of	De
Defense of Establishment of	De 23	Poppet Problems	Jl 33, Jl . De
Temperature, factors affecting	De 23 Ap 32	Progress	My 37; De
Tractor, water addition effects	Jn 34		H sixely many
Wear, factors affecting	Fe 30; Jl 20, Jl 21	Advantages	Jl 33, Jl 34, Jl
re and Rim Association	De 23	Fuel consumption affected by Future predicted	Jl 30, Jl
actors, Farm		History	, jo, ji
Standardization, specifications revised Tires	Mr 17	Poppet compared with	Jl 33, Jl
Pneumatic, merits of	My 24	Single	J1
Water addition effects	In 34	Factors affecting	Му
Trends	My 23, My 24, My 37	Material effects	My
Usage extent	My 38	Welding	/
affic		Car development indebted to	Jn.
ee Roads and Streets)		Electric, alternating vs. direct current	Įn
ailers	V 0	Fundamental factors Fusion	Jn In
Coupling standardization Data plate standardization	Mr 17; Oc 10 Mr 17	Personal factor	Jn Jn
ransmissions	2411 1/	Riveting compared with	Jn
Automatic		Spotwelding	
Control	My 35	Current and pressure synchronization Factors affecting	Jn 15, Jn
Criticism of Inspection trip to manufacturing plant	My 16	Pressure and current synchronization	Jn 15, Jn
Merits	Fe 39; My 16, My 35	Theoretical knowledge important	Jn
Need for	No 28		
Problems	My 16	W	12
Production equipment	Jn 25; Se 24	Western Metal Congress	Mr 24; My
Usage extent Control, remote	My 16 My 16	Wheels	1101 24, 14Ly
Deflection tests	My 23; No 38	Alignment, research committee disbande	d Mr
Design trends	De 16	Heat transmission problems	Je
Four-speed	My 16	Wind Tunnel, Gottingen-Type Return	Flow Ap

